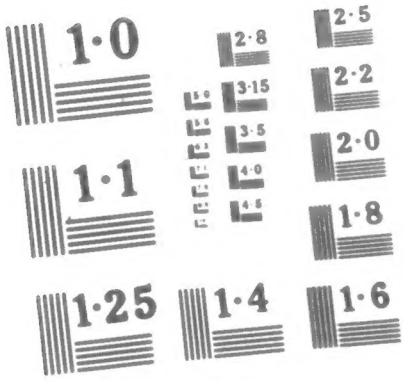




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
329

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 329

Second Light Artillery, Ham - Her

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

2085

Haman, Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834053-40	26	
2	836205-3	27	
3	836144	28	
4	8362248	29	
5	836236O	30	
6	836466	31	
7	836256-70	32	
8	836266 4	33	
9	836286/3	34	
10	836309 3	35	
11	836321/3	36	
12	836340 3	37	
13	836402 3	38	
14	836433 5	39	
15	Haag 528-1866	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Haag-528-1866

See also

H 2d Lt. Arty Mo.

Henry Haman

, Co. E, 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Haag - 528 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 23, 1867.

"Died at Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas September 17. 1864. while a prisoner of war."

W. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hausman

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo; Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near Marks Mills, Ark., Apl. 25, 1865.

Book mark: Henry Hausman, (over)

Collings

(361)

Copyist.

APP—7.

8364335

1891

(or Hamann) died at
Camp Ford Tyler, Texas
Sept 17, 1864, while a
prisoner of war. Vide 528,
1886.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haman

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Exchanged prisoner Captured at or near Mark Mills Ark. April 25 1864. Paroled at New Orleans La. Feby. 20 1865 and declared exchanged per S.O. (over)

Book mark: Henry Haman (or Hamann) (over)

Hawes

(358) Copyist.

APR.-7. 8364023 ☆1891☆

No. 20 U.S. War Dept.
Discharged under
provisions of G.O.
No. 77 U.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28. 1865.

Book mark.
Died at Camp Ford
Tyler Tex. Sept. 17
1864 while a prisoner
of war. Vide Roll
O-28-66
* Corrected 4/19 1902 Austin.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haman

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action since April 25. 1864 Camp at Marks Mill Saline Co Ark

Book mark:

(868) J. B. Clark Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] April, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Special duty recd to Inspr

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186–.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist.*

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

Jr. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hunnan

Artf'r. 1st Batt'y E. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Name next appears on roll 2nd Battery E for Nov & Dec 63

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(858)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hammann

Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

1st Regt Light Art Mass

Henry Hannan

Capt 1st Battl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf. L. A.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colvert

(358)

Copyirt.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Haman

Artf. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(859)

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Hannaw

Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec + 2 , 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Admitted as Artificer since Dec 1862

+ By Wrong 4th

Book mark: J

E M Bowen

(358) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Lumann

Co. E, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Tubbs

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haingn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Union Barracks Mo. Sept 16, 1862.

Where born Hertz. Braunschweig

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: Haaq-528-1866

J. U. Lee

(339) Copyist.

Hammon Henry

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't M. O. L. Art.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Nov 17, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Private Henry Francis Co. E 2 Regiment Mo Artillery Vols., who died Sept 17, 1864, at Camp Ford, Tyler, Tex

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

Sgt E
J.H.K

Sgt E K 131
5 17 67

CASUALTY SHEET

Mo. Cavalry

No. 9

Pvt Henry Francis

of Company

2d Calvary Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 17th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lieut Ingraham

Rank: ..... *Company:* D *Regiment:* Sutton

Arm: ..... *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lt. J. H. Tobin who had the Effects of Deceased in charge, at [redacted] Tyler, Texas.—Forwarded by the Gov. Adjt. General)

A. S. Whitesel

Clerk.

(170)

2086

Hembree Isaac L.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hembree	28 Isaac L
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2087

Hamburg, Henry V

Batt'y D a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hamburg Henry H.	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 163393. Roll 90

See also

2088

† Hamby Ezekiel 6

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 3 3 9	26	
2	f 3 6 4 7 3 6	27	
3	f 3 6 9 f 3 5	28	
4	f 3 6 9 9 4 3	29	
5	f 3 7 0 0 f 0	30	
6	f 3 7 0 2 2 1	31	
7	f 3 7 0 3 7 1	32	
8	f 3 7 0 5 11	33	
9	f 3 7 0 6 6 0	34	
10	f 3 7 0 7 9 f	35	
11	f 3 7 0 9 3 4	36	
12	f 3 7 1 0 7 6	37	
13	f 3 7 1 2 1 1	38	
14	f 3 7 1 3 3 7	39	
15	f 3 7 1 4 7 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal C. Hunsby

Jul., 3d Battery H., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 20, 186 ; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ 14.19

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17.17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 100.00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stricker

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal Co. Battery

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mueller

(358) Copyist

1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal C. Heaney,

Co. L, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St Louis.

(258)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel C. Hawley,

Sick, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service driving Team for R. Q. M. 2d Mo. Lt. Artly.

Book mark:

Extend.

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Capt'n's Name

Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For 1st Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Examined.

(358) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal C. Kearney

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran

Book mark:

E. Kearney

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrighted

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Corporal Geo. W. Hawley

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & second installments of bounty.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(858)

Copyrid.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel C. Hawley

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 a drawer pay, premium & bounty. 2d installment of $300.00 Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(858) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel C. Harris

Cpl., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 a bounty advance pay & mustered by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

(368) J. Hagan, Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ezekiel Hauby

Cav., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(25c)

Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel C. Hanby

1st Sergt, Battery Reuis, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Nov 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(387) Copyist.

Hamby E. Le

1 Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiel C Hamby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty Nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness: John W Robb Ezekiel C Hamby
Capt 2d Ind Battery

No. 13

Ezekiel C. Hamby

Volunteered at Springfield Ohio

Sept 1863

By Capt W. Robb

Pvt Mus. 2d Ind Bty

Regiment of Artly. 2d Ind. Vol.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Rej't of

Discharged

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Ezekiel C Hamby born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ezekiel C Hamby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 1st day of Nov 1863. } Ezekiel C. Hamby
BEFORE W H Boardman
Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Boardman
Surg 4th Dist Mo, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. C. Hamby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

W H Boardman
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Mo

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company
Missouri Volunteers on the first day of November
1863 at Springfield Mo
Capt Mo Vol Inf

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Copied by D 4/7/94

3—387.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

....., ...

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

1 No. ...

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Hinby L. C. Hamby C. C. E. C. Hanby Ezekiel C.	P	2	Mo	Art	H

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
M. Roll	368			
B.B.	2	158	4	46

Captured at Pilot Knob Mo, Sept 27, 1864; brought from ..... , and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ~~or~~ Union Mo. Oct. 2, 1864; reported at Benton Barracks Mo. Oct. 22, 1864. & Sent to Regt Nov. 5. 64.

~~Exchanged at Boat Shuter on Mo. Expedition.~~

[OVER.]

3—28.

2088 a

Hamenstedt Henry Valentine

Co. A, 2 Mo L Arty

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340813	22	
2	8340150	23	
3	8359662	24	
4	8359768	25	
5	8348780	26	
6	8348884	27	
7	8349009	28	
8	8349168	29	
9	8349326	30	
10	8349479	31	
11	8349634	32	
12	8349781	33	
13	8349920	34	
14	8350050	35	
15	8350177	36	
16	8350285	37	
17	R & P 163393	38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: R & P 163393

See also_____

H 2 L.A. Mo.

Henry V. Humburg

Co. A 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 163393

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington May 13, 1890.

It has this day (May 13, 1890,) been determined by this Department from Evidence submitted that the correct name of this man is Henry Valentine Hamensteadt.

(440) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry D. Humberry

Capt., 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky July 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 60/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one letter on cost
Due U.S. for one pair belt and pistol
retained $11.00 - Per circular War
Dept June 5th -

Book mark: War 4th - Sec 162 395. - R. & P. D. 80
(4 GB)

(261) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry W Huntsberry

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gilt Lace & 1 Cord

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Humburg

Corpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty Battery Guard for Hdqrs Battalion since March 1. 1865

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry L. Thurman

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as Captain

Book mark:

(368) Thurman

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry C. Hurdland

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry L. Harrison,

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. L. Harrison

Corpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

(356) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry N. Hamburg

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mus'r Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) A. Mudrant

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry V. Hamburg

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As witness on G C. M. St Louis by special Or. 11 Hd Qrs sub Dist Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Capt.

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry V. Hamburg

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Hamburg

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry N. Humburg

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: Muster roll (one)

J. Mudeant

(358) Copyist.

APR. - 8
8348780
1989

103273-R4PY-90(R9B)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A. Sept. 29. 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(288) Copyist

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

.....

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Copyrid.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Company

F, Battery V, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo, April, 1863.

Muster-in to date April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted & Bounty not paid

Book mark:

Copyist.

(337)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry V. Stumburg.

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, June 30 1863.

Where born Schaumburg Kurhessen

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark: R. P. 163.393.

J. H. Ledeman

(389) Copyist.

2089

Hamilton, Thomas M.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341052	26	
2	8381553	27	
3	8383242	28	
4	8383369	29	
5	8383514	30	
6	8383651	31	
7	8383769	32	
8	8383885	33	
9	8383998	34	
10	8384116	35	
11	8384216	36	
12	4767-A-1877	37	
13	32895548	38	
14	36681685	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 11618 - A (VB) 77
with 4767 - A - 1877

See also C. G. 6 Mo Cav.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. Hamilton

Sgt., 2 Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby. 1865 - Absent on det. per ord. St. Louis, with recruits for muster since Feby. 27, 65.

Mar. 1865 - Absent on furlough 15 days since Mar. 30, 65.

* Name canceled.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

E L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas H. Hamilton

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Wilmington Penn

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom H. Flagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted at Spring-
field Mo. Dec 10. 1863 by
Capt. J. Leonhammer

Troyberger

Copyist.

(388g)

H. 2. Cavy. Mo

Thomas M. Hamilton

Co. M. 2 Regt Mo Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11618 a. 1877 with
4767 a. 1877

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 20th 1877.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in
6 U. S. 6th Mo Cavy.

A. M. M.

(4416) Copyist.

M. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton

Sergt, 2d Battery, 6, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 76 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Rents $8.00

Due Sutler $26.00

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(168)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton

Sergt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M Hamilton

Sgt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Landrigo

(258) Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton,
Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, but not mustered as such on account of not having discharge at the time

Book mark:

G. & C. McCarthy

(268) Copyist.

96 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton,
5 Sgt.; 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran but not mustered as such on account of not having his discharge at the time.

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy

(758) Copyist.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton,

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'v.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergeant from March 1st.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(858) Copyist.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas M. Hamilton,

Corp., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 10, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: 11618-a (C.B.) 1877.

J. H. McCarthy

Copyist.

(35*d*)

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Thomas D. Hamilton

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 26, 186 3.

Where born Dallas Co Iowa

Age 27 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Dec 26, 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 186 3

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

Hamilton Thos. M.

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers X 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas M Hamilton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 17 day of December 1863.

Witness:

John W Ratt

Thos M Hamilton

No. 1

Enrolled at Springfield Mo.

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.

the 17 day of December 1863

By Capt R W Bradley

1st Regiment of Battalion

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt Mar Wood

1st Dist Mo

enlistment, last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

1863,

186 .

A true copy. This paper will be found on file in the Rolls and Enrolment Division, War Department.

Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

#63

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas M Hamilton born in Hollands County in the State of East Tennessee aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of December 1861. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 11th day of December 1861.

BEFORE John W Rabb Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Thos M Hamilton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hawkins
Sergt 14th Reg Inft. Mo, *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas M Hamilton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

John W Rabb
Capt Regiment of 2nd Indiana Volunteers, Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the Service of the United States on the 11th day of December 1861 at Springfield Mo

Thos M Hamilton
Capt 2nd Regiment Second Regiment of Light Artillery Indiana Volunteers

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas M Hamilton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri.

the 10th day of December 186 3

Witness:

John W Robb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Thos M Hamilton

No. 1

Thomas M Hamilton

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

10th December 1863,

By Capt John W Robb

2nd Regiment Indiana Battery

enlistment. Never served in company ( )

Discharged ..... 186 .

Reg't of .....

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Heavy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas M Hamilton born in Hollands County in the State of East Tennessee aged Twenty seven years. and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 11th day of December 1863.
BEFORE John W Pratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Thos M Hamilton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. Hamilton
Surg. 4th Reg. Mo. Mil. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas M. Hamilton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes black hair Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

John W Pratt
Capt 2nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 4th Cong. Dist.

I, Thomas M. Hamilton, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Second Lieutenant of Light Artillery in the Volunteers of the United States which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of December 1863
John W Pratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

2090

Hammey, Andrew

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-87993	26	
2	75-88110	27	
3	75-88237	28	
4	75-88321	29	
5	75-88460	30	
6	75-88605	31	
7	75-88775-8	32	
8	75-88832	33	
9	78889 36	34	
10	75-89481	35	
11	75-8955-81	36	
12	75-89689	37	
13	83644099	38	
14	836455172	39	
15	83646220	40	
16	836477 5-8	41	
17	83647910	42	
18	8365-5-107	43	
19	8365-6473	44	
20	8345-7477	45	
21	36831409	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

77	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Hannah

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga. Feby 15th 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feby 15th 13, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 1, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since $ 99 140

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Rome Co. to Kentucky

Died at Nashville Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

By Ltr.

Book mark:

Murphy

(349) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

(illegible), 2d Battery (illegible), 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

(illegible), 186(illegible).

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (illegible)

(illegible)

(age 26 yrs)

Book mark: .....

(illegible)

(361) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Kennedy

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 13 '64 by reason of Expiration of service. Time. Clothing recorded.

Book mark:

Wm H Lee

(358) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Hammer
Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858 Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Andrew Hammer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Andreas Hammer
Cpl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(54

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Taylor Hallinan

M, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(35½d)

Copyist.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Andr. Hammel

Pvt , Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

(248)

Keeney
Copyist

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Andreas Hammer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Returned from desertion, June 1, 1863.
Ordered to duty by Genl. Asst. being absent
since December 19, 1862, and was paid
up to October 31, 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(368) Kearney
Copyist.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Andreas Haumann

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Keary
Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Andrew Lamm

Co. Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Chalum

(858) Copyist.

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Artificers, Hunsman

Corps, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Private [illegible]

[illegible], Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 1st Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Dayton

(859) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Andrew Lamuels

Corpl, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

[illegible], 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Sergeant Major's Corps, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted Corp. Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Adams

(358) Copyist.

No. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.

Andrew Jameson

Late 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as wagoner.

Book mark:

Sabine Copyist.

(358)

To 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Andz. Jammez

Sgt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Not mustered.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as mason.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(358)

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Andreas Hammer

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Andrew Hammer

Pvt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. Miss. Mech. 14, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 2, 186[illegible].

Where ..... St. Louis

Period 3 years.

CANCELED. This card was erroneously made from an original muster-in roll. See card from original muster-in roll, E. & P. 1016.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(35c) Copyrighted.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

[illegible], Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age ... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date, ... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, ... , 186 .

Where, ... St. Louis .....

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

Hammer Andrew

Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
Corpl Andr. Hammer
1st Mo Horse Artillery

Hd Qrts 3d Div.
Helena Nov 25/62
To be tried by a
Genl Court Martial
By Order of Col Mansenden
comdg 3d Division
Dept of Ark
Genl &c

2 Copies

Charges and Specification against Andreas Hammer, a corporal of the 1st flying Battery Horse Artillery M.V. Vol.

Charge 1st.

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military Discipline."

Specification 1st

In this, that he Corporal Andreas Hammer of the 1st flying Battery, Horse Artillery M.V. Vol. did leave a detachment of Escord to join a party of drunkards, being told to remain under Sergt Graemers Command.

Specification 2nd.

In this, that he, Corporal Andreas Hammer of the 1st flying Battery, Horse Artillery M.V. Vol. did go, in Company of Private Horse, into a House inhabited by several Woman and men, drawing their Sabres and pistols, demanding to eat and to drink and dangerously alarming the inmates of the dwelling, this on the road towards Farmington, on the 3rd day of November. 1882.

Charge 2nd

Drunkenness."

Specification 1st

In this, that Corporal Andreas Hammer of the 1st flying Battery, Horse Artillery M.V. Vol was so beastly drunk, as not to be able to perform his duty, this on the road near Farmington on the 3rd day of Novbr

Charge IIIrd

"Violation of the 21st Article of War"

Specification 1st

In this, that he, Corporal Andreas Hammer of the 1st flying Battery, Horse Artillery, did absent himself from Camp, without permission from his commanding Officer, This at Camps near Frontan Mo. on or about the 8th day of November 1862.

Witness:
Sergt. George Echte
" Jacobs Graemer
" Frank. Praneis
" Henry Kayserkamm
" John F. Diethey

1st flying Battery.

Louis Voelkner, 2^d Lieut.
Com. of 1st flying Battery Mo. Vol.

Mr. Keen
Stephenson

Camp Eastpoint Ga.
Sept 22d 1864

To.
Lewis B Keen
Capt & Judge Advocate
1st Div. 15th A. C. -

On behalf of Private Andrew Hammer - 2nd Mo. Art. aged 18 whom Charges for "Desertion" are preferred, - papers specifying the grounds for same, having been forwarded this day - am I induced to submit to your favorable consideration my personal testimony relative to his character and general conduct, both on & off duty. - Since his connection with my Corps. his deportment and behaviour have been such as become a Soldier - in their fullest meaning - while I would further add, that he has almost daily performed extra duty, for the past two months. - I am lead to mention these facts in the belief - that such may have weight, not only with yourself - but generally, with the Court at Large, in serving as an

examination of the nature of the Charge brought against him, or also of claiming your clemency in the rendition of ~~your~~ a favorable verdict whenever the case comes before your tribunal.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Respectfully Your.
Geo. Echte 1st Lieut.
Co. F. 2nd Mo Light-Artly.
Boundy.

2091

Hammer, Anton

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83538391	26	
2	83539111	27	
3	83539977	28	
4	83541174	29	
5	83542255	30	
6	83543377	31	
7	83544444	32	
8	83545555	33	
9	83546633	34	
10	83547769	35	
11	83548622	36	
12	83550300	37	
13	83545916	38	
14	83550500	39	
15	83545123	40	
16	83547837	41	
17	32892792	42	
18	36681687	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz – 66 – 67

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hammer

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion red

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Baden Germany

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt Mill Daly; term Three y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted May 4, 1863

returned July 22, 63

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

J. Richard

Copyist.

(2648)

H 2. L. Art'y **Mo.**

Orlow Hamner

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks: Forfeit all pay from May 9/63 to July 25/63 & forfeit further $10.00 per month for the time of 12 months from the

Book mark:

(Over)

Shadbolt

(348) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8343783

318915

22nd day of July 1863 by
Genl Order no. 13 Hd Qrs
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 12/63
& mustered out by S.O.
No. 218 Hd Qrs Dept of
Mo dated St. Louis Mo.
Oct. 1/63 and their
sentences are remitted
so far as relates to
hard labor & confinement
Genl Ord. No. 268 Hd Qrs
Dept. Mo. directs the
muster out to take place
at once.
Regl S.O. No. 31 dated Oct 22
1863 directs Lt Bonfil
to make the muster out.
No reason is assigned
for this delay. The M.O.
is therefore to take
effect. Oct. 2/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1877 and R. & P. 517768.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hammer

Pvt., 1 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1863 - Loss - May 9/63 St. Louis, Mo. Deserted.

July 1863 - Gain - July 22, St. Louis, from Desertion.

Aug. & Sept. 1863 - Absent under arrest since July 22/63.

Book mark:

Conrad

Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Co. E

Pvt, 1st Reg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20.32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gain from desertion to be deducted if from his pay for expenses which accrued by [illegible] County

Book mark Discharged for the [illegible]

Pennington

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345123

1891

Remarks: Continued
enrolling [illegible] as a musician
in a band not mustered
out=
Mustered out in accord-
ance with G.O. No 219, Par. 3.
A.G.O. Washington, dated Aug.
13, 1863.

Discharge Furnished;
Good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Para. 66. 1867.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Julius Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest. To be deducted $10. the month of his wages by sentence of Court Martial. Sentence: To forfeit all pay and allowances during his absence to be confined for 12 months and to forfeit Ten Dollars $10.00 per month out of his monthly pay during his confinement. No Battery M.O.R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Rank.

(858) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lytton Quinn

Co. K, Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo June 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When May 4, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Hayden

(351) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Union Hammon

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Batty

Nov. May 9th 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk.

(958) Copyrd.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

6 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Anthony Kammer

Pvt 1st, Batt'y 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bart

(859)

Copyrit.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bath

(368)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Kammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kark

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Kammer

Cpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present on arrival sent Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Kast

(58) Copyrgt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

A. Tom Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(858) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

26 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letcher

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Kammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(58)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 4 months 7 days in 3 Regt Mo Vol Col Siegel Commence 22 of May 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

(768) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Anton Hammer

Priv., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age x ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 17, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period ..... years. War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Roll mutilated

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

A Fletcher

(356) Copyist.

Hammer Anton

Co. C 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B 218 Pvt Co H

Saint Louis Mo
April 7 1864

Baker Col. 2d Mo
Comdg Dist of Saint Louis

Requests that if Private Anton Hammer can be confined at any prison within your jurisdiction that he be detained pending complaints vs. him by C.O. 68 Mo Vol St Louis Dist

[illegible] Provost Marshal
Provost Marshal General
St Louis Mo. April 7/64

Respectfully referred to Col. Commdg 2d Mo. Art'y to know if he has any information of this man.

C M Woods
Provost Marshal General

6, 2, Mo. Art'y

O.K. Ally April 8 1864

Headquarters 2d Mo Art'y
St. Louis Mo. April 9/64

Respectfully returned to the Prov. Mar. Gen'l Dept of the Mo with the information, that Private Anton Hammer of Co "C" 2d Mo Arty, was released from arrest, and mustered out of Service October 1st 1863. by Order of Maj. Gen'l Schofield, then comdg Dept of the Mo.

N. Cole
Col. 2d Mo Arty
Comdg Regt.

Appl. 7. 1864

Anton Hammer

6, 2. Mo. Arty.

Head Quarters. Post of St. Louis.

St. Louis. – Mo., April 7th 1864.

Col. J. P. Sanderson U. S. A.
Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Mo.

The unofficial portion of the Sentence of Private Anton Hammer Co E 2nd Mo. Artly. has been remitted by S.O. N° 65 current Series St Louis District.

Hammer's Sentence was to be carried into effect by the Post Commander, St Louis, and the order for the execution of the Sentence at Schofield Barrack was issued by Col. Lexington, Comdy Post. Sept 15th 1863.

My Clerk reports that he has not been able to explain right at Schofield Barracks.

I have the honor therefore to request that if he be confined at any point within your jurisdiction, he be ordered for Enlistment in accordance with the above named order, a copy of which is herewith transmitted.

and sent to Schofield Barracks for transportation
to this regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
J. W. Baker 1st Lt
10th Regt Mil. Police
Comdg Post St. Louis Mo.

Bentley is
Harmer in
Our Customs today

Yrs Richard
Bond

SPECIAL ORDER. NO. 68.

HEADQUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT
St. Louis, Mo., March 31st, 1864.

PAR. I...The unexecuted portions of the sentences of the soldiers named below, under sentence of Courts Martial published in General Orders, Series of 1863, from these Headquarters, are remitted. The prisoners will be released from confinement and return to duty with their respective commands:

Private Anton Hammer, Company C, 2d Missouri Artillery.
" Robert E. Davis, Company E, 11th Missouri Cavalry.
" Wm. Powley, Company E, 2d Missouri Artillery.
" Joseph Long, Company B, 2d Missouri Artillery.
" Edw. Stephens, Company E, 10th Illinois Cavalry.
" Wm. J. Baker, Company E, 11th Missouri Cavalry.
" Robert Fitzmorris, Company G, 1st Nebraska Cavalry.
" Thomas Kennedy, Company E, 1st Nebraska Cavalry.
" Joseph Dougherty, Company E, 1st Nebraska Cavalry.
A. J. Smith, (recruit,) 7th Missouri Cavalry.
Private Alexander Sweeney, Company C, 1st Infantry, M. S. M.
" John Morrison, Company D, 7th Minnesota Infantry.
" Wm. O'Byrne, Company E, 1st Nebraska Cavalry.
" James A. Jeffers, Company F, 7th Minnesota Infantry.
" Thomas J. Cross, Company C, 10th Minnesota Infantry.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. CLINTON B. FISK.

GEO. A. HOLLOWAY,
Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

G. A. Holloway
Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

Col. J. H. Baker
Comdg. Post
St. Louis Mo.

Schofield Barracks
St Louis Mo Apl 6 1864

Respectfully returned to
Capt Braden with the
information that the
within named men has
not been held in confinement
at these Barracks

Alvord Sheyon
10 Regt Vet Res Corps
Com'd Barracks

file

Head Quarters, Post of St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. April 5th 1864.

Special Orders
No 71

Upon the recommendation of the Surgeon of Quarantine Asron Hamm Co C 2nd Mo Cavly, having been relieved (See Special Order No 68. current series St Louis District) he will be returned to his command and returned to his Company

By order of J. H. Beveridge
Col 1st Infty
Comdg Dist St Louis Mo

[illegible]
1st Lieut 1st Infty Adjutant

Major McCook
Supt Mully Prison

State of Missouri)
County of St. Louis)

I hereby certify that Antan Nammer, a private of Capt. Balz Co., 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol., has been very much suffering from a dangerous concussion of his brain from April 19th until May 8th; that he was, in consequence thereof, not fit for duty and not able to leave his residence during the mentioned time, and that he was under my treatment.

St. Louis, Mo. August 28. 1863.

Fr. Schaefe M.D.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis } ss.

I, the undersigned F. A. H. Schneider, a Notary Public within and for Saint Louis County aforesaid, certify that Dr Frederick Schade, who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate, this day appeared before me, and acknowledged the execution of the same. I do hereby further certify, that the said Frederick Schade, after being duly sworn and examined by me, stated under oath that the facts as set forth in the foregoing certificate, are true and correct, and I do also certify, that he is a physician in

good repute and standing in his profession.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal, this twenty-ninth day of August, A.D. Eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

J. M. Shumway
Notary Public

Head Quarters Dist. of
St. Louis, Mo.
Sept. 23, 1863.

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo. calling attention to endorsement of Capt. Eaton, Judge Advocate Dist.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Totten
Chief of Staff

Judge Advocate's Office,
Head Qrs. Dist. St. Louis, Sept. 23, 1863.

Respectfully returned.
Private Hammer was tried in this District & the proceedings were published in Gen. Orders no. 18, Dept. Mo., current series from these Hd Qrs. —

It will be noticed that Dr. Schultz does not ascribe to Hammer's insanity the existence in the case I remember did not from any idea of insanity or negative any pretense of illness. I believe this man was at work when ordered arrested.

Respectfully
Lucien Eaton
Capt. & Judge Advocate St. Louis District.

Head Quarters Dist. St. Louis Sept 23d 1863.

Respectfully referred to Capt. Eaton whose attention is called to endorsement of Judge Advocate Genl. & will report the facts as requested.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Totten
Chief of Staff

Judge Advocate's Office,
St. Louis Dist. St. Louis, Sept. 23, 1863.

Respectfully returned.
Private Hammer was tried in this District & the proceedings were published in Gen. Orders no. 18, Dept. Mo., current series from these Hd Qrs. —

It will be noticed that Dr. Schultz does not ascribe to Hammer's insanity the existence in the case I remember did not from any idea of insanity or negative any pretense of illness. I believe this man was at work when ordered arrested.

Respectfully
Lucien Eaton
Capt. & Judge Advocate St. Louis
District.

Head Quarters
St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis
Sept 23 1863

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo. calling attention to endorsement of Capt. Eaton Dist. Judge Advocate

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Totten
Chief of Staff

File. The wishes of the petitioners cannot be granted. A case of insanity not being established.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Totten

Hd Qrs Dept of Mo
Judge Advocate's Office
Sept. 22. 1863.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl. W. S. Hoyt commanding Dist. of St. Louis, Mo. with report of the case, of the prisoner now in his custody.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Schofield.

/ Wm. D. Newman
/ Major & A. A. G.

E & A.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. Sept. 22d 1863

/ Ord Enclosure /
A. 1870.

Rec'd H. Q. St. L. Dis. Sept. 23/63

Rec'd H. Q. Dept of Mo Sept 24 /63 E

Head Quarters Dist of
St Louis Mo Sept 23 1863

Respectfully referred to Judge Advocate for examination and report.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Totten

E. W. Hoyt
A. A. G.

I certify that Private Hammer Private of Co H 18th Wisc. Vol. Infantry was sentenced by a General Court Martial convened at Benton Barracks Mo. on the 2nd day of October 1862 to be confined at hard labor in the Penitentiary at Alton Ill. for the term of one year, and to wear a ball and chain attached to his leg during that time, for desertion from the army. I have had opportunities of observing his conduct since April 1863 and that he was in the same condition when he left his home from the City of Saint Louis. I pray that said convict may be pardoned.

Dr. Schultz
Surgeon U.S.A.

Saint Louis Mo. August 31st 1863

State of Missouri
City and County of St. Louis

I, Hannah Hammer (wife) of the City of St. Louis in the State and County aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the facts stated in the foregoing petition are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Hannah Hammer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1863.

Wm. Tell Smith
Notary Public

To General Major Schofield
Headquarters Department of Missouri

We the undersigned Citizen of the State Missouri testify, that Anton Hummel, a private of Captain Balz Company, second Missouri Regiment Artillery, who has been sentenced for one year imprisonment, with ball & chain for desertion of the army, has been honorable discharged from Infantry from April 1863, and that he was in the same condition, when he left his home from the City of St. Louis, therefore we the undersigned, pray that Major General Schofield may pardon said Convict under the above circumstances.

St. Louis Mo. August 31st 1863.

Franz Stutz	Bernhart Hannes
George Landsperger	Georg Gist
Lagobert Rieger	Louis Tosso
Henry Schmieding	John Schildknecht
Charles Limmert	[illegible]
Jacob Bischoff	Jacob Tosso
Oswald Gerbing	John M Weyand.
Charles Vogt	Henry Walz.
Konrad Anders.	Henry Ballmer
Thomas Schoenborn	Wilhelm Hoffmann
Sebastian Weick	John Meinhard.
Richard Reichter	Theodor Weick

Sworn and subscribed before me
This 31st day of August 1863
Charles Pitzman
Notary Public

✓ 2092 w H

Hammer, David A.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341423	26	
2	8376697	27	
3	8376842	28	
4	8376996	29	
5	8377147	30	
6	8377301	31	
7	8377446	32	
8	8377590	33	
9	8377723	34	
10	8377864	35	
11	8378058	36	
12	8346757	37	
13	8346906	38	
14	8346859	39	
15	8378340	40	
16	Mfn-633-1867	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mfn- 633-1867

See also

N. 2 2d A. Mo.

David R. Hammer

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. 2d A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mfn 633 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 31, 1894.

It has this day (Jan. 31, 1894,) been determined by this Department ~~from~~ that the action purporting to discharge this man on Oct. 29. 1867, to date from Nov. 20. 1865, was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the War Dept in such cases, and is void and without effect.

The charge of desertion of July 2. 1865. is removed, and he is discharged to date July 2. 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved

A. G. N.

(440) Copyist.

Mch. 2. 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared by the War Dept. Jan. 31. 1894, and filed.

Service also alleged in Co. C, Osage Co., Mo. K. G. Vols.

The violation of Nov. 13, 1867, is canceled.

H [illegible] Mo.

David F. Farmer

Priv., Co. K, 1st Regt Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the field, [illegible] St., 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible] 2, 186[illegible].

Where Elkhorn [illegible].

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Elkhorn [illegible].

Book mark: .....

(351) [illegible]

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251)

Copyist.

H 2 Inf Mo.

David H Tarwater

Priv, Batty Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Light Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible] dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When July 2 ....., 1863.

Where Edinburgh, Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T Tarwater

(251) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] P. Hammond

[illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted July 5 '61 [illegible]
Elkhorn Mo. Fur. due
Wagon Ord. $ 3 Gold

Book mark Charge of desertion

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

APR.-8 1891
8378340

Remand - exchanges
Oct - 9'l of to date Nov
30 '65 per n.C. 2 2. Exp
B. with Gen. Dept of the
Mo. Oct 9 1865 - Tide
Mfm. - 6 23 1865

N. Y. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

David P. Hammer

H, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34 43/100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Butler Jay Mo. Roan 5 ft 7 in Deserted from Camp near El Paso Neb. Ter. July 2. 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(848) Copyist

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David N. Timmer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4 Installment of $300

Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergeant

(858)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Private

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $200 Bounty due

Book mark:

Present

(288) Copyist

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Farmer

K, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached service since Jan 3 65

Book mark:

Sergt

(288) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David R Hammer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 156

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(28) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David R. Hammer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David R Hammer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(808) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David R Hammer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(348) Copyrd

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356)

Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(368) .....

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David R. Hammer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born Mo Putnam Co Tenn

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Williams

(339) Copyrgt.

Hammer David R

Cpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles [illegible] ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS ..... months ..... days, DO DECLARE, That I am Eleven years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

Enl. Company [illegible]
Enlisted [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

Regt't of

..... 18

Discharged

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt't of

Date of Enlistment

Volunteered at Harrisburg Pa.

February 1st 1864.

By Lt Adjutant

Regiment of Pennsylvania Reserve Regiment Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, David R Hammer born in McMinnville in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David R Hammer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 1st day of February 1864 } David R Hammer mark

Before W H Bodmtamer Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Surg & Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W H Hammer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

W H Bodmtamer
Capt Regiment of and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the 2nd day of February, 1864, at Springfield Mo, ... Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on

Edwin Ebers
Asst Surg U.S.A. Examining Surgeon

W H Bodmtamer
Capt & Asst Prov Mar 4th Dist Mo

CASUALTY SHEET

No.....

David R. Hammer

Private of Company K

2d Regiment of Mo Lt. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Oct. 23/65 to date Nov 29/65

Rec'd Adj. Gen's Off. Feb 3rd 1885

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David R. Hammer

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 2d

Arm: Cav. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: "Charge of Desertion removed. Discharged Oct. 29. 1867 to date Nov. 20. 1865"

Mfm-633-67

D. D. Davidson
Nov 2/85

Clerk.

2093.

Hammer, Nicholas

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83-3839	26	
2	83-3910	27	
3	83-3998	28	
4	83-4113	29	
5	83-4224	30	
6	83-4336	31	
7	83-4443	32	
8	83-4534	33	
9	83-4662	34	
10	83-4769	35	
11	83-4861	36	
12	83-4972	37	
13	83-53-102	38	
14	83-45-122	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz – 66 – 67

See also

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18.19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged [illegible] order [illegible] No 24 Par 3 S. O. Dept of Mo. Hdqrs Aug 13th 1863.

Book mark: [illegible] charged for the [illegible]

[illegible]

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345122

318914

Back Mustr.
Wood of the Dennis
and is entitled to Mo
bounty. Vide Pacz. 66. 1867-

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacz 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

M. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Nick Hammers

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order no. 219. Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri August 24 1863

.....

.....

.....

No Batty M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. K. Funk

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicholas Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

(268)

Copyist.

Mf. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicholas Hammer.

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Funk.

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Nicholas Hammer

Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barb

(859)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolas Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Hart

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolas Kammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kath

(56)

Copyist.

'6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolas Hammer

Cpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

(58)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicklas Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hack

(868) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicklas Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicklous Kammer

Pri, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(58) Copyed.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nick Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicholas Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months & 5 days in 3 Regt. Mo. Vol. Col Siegel Commence 22 of May 1861

Book mark:

(258) F. Fletcher

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicklaus Kammerl

Pri., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(256)

Copyist.

2094

Hammer, Philipp

Batt'y H, C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 6 E 0 8 5	26	
2	E 3 6 E 2 0 7	27	
3	E 3 5 3 9 9 9	28	
4	E 3 5 4 1 1 5	29	
5	E 3 5 4 2 2 6	30	
6	E 3 5 4 3 3 8	31	
7	E 3 5 4 4 4 5	32	
8	E 3 5 4 5 5 6	33	
9	E 3 5 4 6 6 4	34	
10	E 3 5 4 7 7 0	35	
11	E 3 5 4 E 6 3	36	
12	E 3 5 6 0 3 1	37	
13	E 3 4 5 9 3 6	38	
14	E 3 4 5 1 9 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. May 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort No. 1 St Louis Mo. May 26 1863

Book mark:.....

Commanding

(349) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When June 3, 186[illegible].

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Blaisdell

(251) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hammer

M. D., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Barr No 9. St Louis Mo. May the 28th 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(755) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Funk.

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip Hammer

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bach

(359)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Kammers

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bart

(358)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Kammer

Cpr, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Kammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Rank

Copyrd.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Hammer

Sergt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

Copyist.

(158)

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hammer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip H Hammer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer Feb 15. 1862 from Capt. Hotzschuedr Comp K.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Hammer

Corp'l., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 3d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged Sept. 22, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l F. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Hammer

Corpl. | Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 1.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Saml J. Armstrong

Organ.

2095

Hammer, Thomas M.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83410553	26	
2	83765697	27	
3	83706641	28	
4	83707760	29	
5	83769299	30	
6	83770881	31	
7	83773061	32	
8	83774477	33	
9	83771591	34	
10	83777724	35	
11	83778658	36	
12	83780857	37	
13	83467586	38	
14	83468588	39	
15	83469085	40	
16	83783399	41	
17	Mfm-633-1867	42	
18	Mfm-633-1867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mfm-633-1867

See also

H 2 Lt Arty Mo

Thomas McHammer

Co K 2 Regt Mo Lt Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: Navy 633 — 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington Apl. 12, 1895

The charge of desertion of July 2, 1863,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 2, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared and filed by War Department April 12, 1895.

Service also alleged in Co. L, Osage County Missouri Home Guard.

Morgan

(443) Copyist.

K. 2 S.A. Mo.

Thomas McHammer

Batty K. 2 Reg't Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mpn 633 - 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 25, 1894

It has this day (Oct. 25, 1894) been determined by this Department ~~from~~ that the action purporting to discharge this man on Oct. 29. 1867, to date from Nov. 20. 1865, was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the War Dept, in such cases and is void and without effect.

The final record of this man is that of a deserter.

The notation of Nov. 13,

A.G.O.

(440)

Copyist.

1567, 10 cancelled

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 1865.

Where Edinburg, Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

Private Mo.

Edward H. Freeman

Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the field, June 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 2, 1865.

Where Elkhorn, K. T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Elkhorn, Neb. T.

Book mark: .....

(351) T. Edwards

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Fain

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hammel

H, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21 '65

C. M. Sigel, Lieut. Col. Com'd

U. S. for Org. # 39 & 81

Book mark: Change of Address

(Over)

H. H. Bishop & Son

(261) Copyist.

APR.-8 8378339 ©1891

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M Hammond

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34 43/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due Butler July Mo. Prom 18th Deserted from Camp near Elkhorn Neb. Ter. July 2. 1865

Book mark:

(288) J. H. Richardson

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel McSwain

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Battery K

Copyright

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Sumner

4th, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment 9 Sept 20

Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sergeant

(288) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Simmons

Lieut., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut.

(2x6) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M Hammer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced & mustered from 2d Lt Sergt Sept 15/64. 3d installment of $30 00 Bounty due

Book mark:

Receipted

(308) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H Hannon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from 2 M Sergt Sept 15/64 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(348) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M Hammer

2 m

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(368)

Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M Hammer

2 Lieut, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(348) Copyist

F

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Thomas M. Hammer

2d Lieut., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Supernumerary

Mr. Sergt Mar 1864

Book mark :

(856) Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James W. Harrison

Capt. (2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75 advance Pay Bounty & Bounty Thompson 2d Installment $302 Bounty due at present and Capt. Feb 27 to 7

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 26, 186 3

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 22, 186 3.

Where enlisted Camp Carroll Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 186 3.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark: Mpm-633-1567

Pvt

(389) Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] M. Hamm[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

Hammer Thomas M.

....., Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.,

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M Hammer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare, That I am** Twenty five years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Linn Grove Iowa
The 22 day of December 1863

Thomas M Hammer

Witness:
John W Rath
Capt 2nd Cav Andrew Bailey

No. 12

Thomas M Hammer
Volunteered at Linn Grove Iowa
the 22nd day of December 1863
By Capt John W Rath
2nd Regiment of Cavalry
Andrew Bailey

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Linn Lerige

I, Thomas M Hammer born in the Union
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Planter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 18 6,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M Hammer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linn Lerige, Tenn. } Thomas M Hammer
this 22 day of December 18 6 }
Before me, John W Ray
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Parker
Surg. 4th Cav. Brig. Div. } EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

W F Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Div 14 A C

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Hummer. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am twenty nine years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 22nd day of December 1863

Witness:
Eph Comfort
1st Lt Co H 2nd Mo Cav

Thomas H. Hummer

No. .....

Thomas H. Hummer
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
On the 22nd day of December 1863
By Capt D. D. Anderson
Pro Tem
Recd. Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

A.r. 867, This paper was for
filed in the Enrolment
(To be made out in

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Springfield.

I, Thomas M. Hammer born in Ste Genevieve Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentysecond day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas M. Hammer. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas M Hammer

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo.
this 22d day of December 1863,
BEFORE Wm F Boltenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hawken
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas M. Hammer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Light complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

Wm F Boltenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo.
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2d Regt Engineer Missouri Volunteers on the 22d day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo.

Wm F Boltenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo.

2d Regiment Engineer Missouri Volunteers

2096

Hammerle, Jacob

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privati	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355-191	26	
2	8355-3,22	27	
3	8355-3461	28	
4	8355-5618	29	
5	8355-7388	30	
6	8355-8536	31	
7	8355-9472	32	
8	8355-6083	33	
9	8355-6192	34	
10	8355-6296	35	
11	8355-6390	36	
12	8355-6484	37	
13	8355-6583	38	
14	8347-6234	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz-66-67

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Harrison

Corp't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 - 95 - 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Clothing account last settled April 30, 1863. Allowance due since.

Book mark: Was discharged [illegible]

W. A. Davis

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345234 1891

the day of muster etc.
mustered out in compliance
with Sp. [illegible] Order No. 24
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 1st,
1863.

Book mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all statements
of this service.
Vide:- Parg-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergt Hammond

Batt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S O 219 Headqrs Dept of the Mo Aug 24, 1863

Mo Batty M. o. R.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

Copyist

(348)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hammond

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. C. Clark

(3:8) Copyist

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Sergt Alexander

Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248) Wm Clark

Copyist

2d Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Hammerle

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Clarke

Copyist.

(259)

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

Copyrid

(208)

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kennedy

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cad Clark

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hammond

Sergt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept. 26, 1862 at Salem, Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(348)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hummerle

Pvt. 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(3t8)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hammerle

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Dayton

(348) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hammerle

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(248)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(348)

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(3t 8)

Copyist

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kammerlin

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

(156)

† 209 Pr. John

Kampe, Charles

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83783750	26	
2	83784750	27	
3	83785850	28	
4	83788810	29	
5	73447585	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Hemsell

Corpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 21, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Apr 19/62 of disease at Hospl at St Louis Mo No allowance due dependents Enlistment

Book mark:.....

Examined

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hampe

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Regt Hospital Apr 19 1862 of Dysentery

As on roll Charles appears in red ink

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cpl. Hinsee

Cpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Hughes

Capt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hunsje

Corpl, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyist.

Kampe, Chas.

C, Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R24½

Chas. Hodnette

Capt. Co. L,

2nd Reg. Ark.

Discharged.

Apl. 19/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 13, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Chas. Hunipse was enrolled on the 23 day of Aug., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo; in Company L, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Corporal on the 16 day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company L, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the months of Mch. & Apl., 1862 he is reported Died in Regt. Hosp. Apl. 19, 1862 of dysentery.

Asst. Surgeon

U. S. Army

(1867)

A. R.

J. N. K.

Charles Hampe
Batt. I. 2. Mo Art.

April 19. 62

Rgt'l H.

St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, Corporal Charles Stampe

Date of Death, 19th of April 1862

Place of Death, Regimental Hospital Cor. 5th & Pine

Name of Company, L Light Battery

Name of Regiment, Second Missouri Artillery

Age, (if known,) Fifty two

Cause of Death, Dysenteria

Height of Deceased, Six feet

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Emil Seeman. M.D.
Surgeon

2098

Hamby Ezekiel C,

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Ser Hamby	28	Ezekiel C
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2099

Haucke John or John Jr

Batt'y H K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jno Haucke	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pa 72 - 66 - 67

See also 3rd Regt U.S.R. 6 (3 mos)

2100

Handy, Joseph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341086	26	
2	8373242	27	
3	8373321	28	
4	8373609	29	
5	8374810	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Handy

Sergt., 3d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died April 8/64 of wounds rec'd in action Miss. by Arst

Book mark: .....

Recruit

(361) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Kennedy

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kill in action at Pembiscott Bayou Miss. Pemiscot County Mch. 11th 1864.

Book mark: kill in action at Pembiscott Bayou Miss. Co. Mch 11th 1864 Mus. U.S.A.

Sobieski

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel Kennedy

Sergt, 3d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment
Appt. Sgt. Feb. 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Geo. H. Hendy

Pvt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D.

Book mark:

Sutherland

(256)

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Pond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec 5, 1863.

Where born Va

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pond

(339) Copyist.

Kenady Joseph

Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph C. Hanaday aged desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Penn'a

the Ninth day of December 1863

Witness:

John W Ratto

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Joseph C. Hanaday

No. 1

Joseph C. Hanaday

Volunteered at Harrisburg Penn'a

December 9th 1863

By W. H. Rodenbaugh

Capt Co. K 2nd Regiment of Indiana Battery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

A. G. O. 24

Muster Roll of Co. K, 2nd Regt. Indiana Battery, Enrolled Dec. 9th 1863, to serve 3 years, or during the war, unless sooner discharged.

Mustered in as a Private, Dec. 9th 1863.

Mustered out as a Private, June 24th 1865, by reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

Commutation of Rations, $ 45.00

Final Pay, $ 90.00

Clothing Account, $ 42.00

Due U. S. for Arms, Equipments, &c., $ 3.00

Remarks: Joined Co. from Draft Rendezvous, Indianapolis, Ind.

+

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph Hardy born in Lee County in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Hardy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 9th day of December 1863, Before John W. Robb

Joseph Hardy

Capt 22nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hewitt

Examining Surgeon.

Surg 11th Reg. Ind Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

John W. Robb

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Capt 22nd Indiana Battery

Mustered into the United States service as Private Co. A 22nd Regt Indiana Volunteers on the Tenth Day of December 1863 at Springfield Ill.

Regt Reg. Officer

Capt 22nd Indiana Battery

Discharged by Expiration of Service

Lieut Col. Commanding

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Handy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
The 9th day of December 1863

Witness:
V. E. Davis
1st Lt. Co. I. 2nd Ill. Art.

Joseph Handy

No. ____

Volunteered at Springfield Ills
on the 9th day of December 1863.
By Capt. W. H. Bradenham
Rec. Mar. at Springfield Ills
Second Regiment of Ill. Light Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged ____ 18 .

Apr. 1865 Filed (in duplicate), Muster
Filed in the Enrollment Office U.S.R. & P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph Handy born in Lee Co.

in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Handy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 9th day of December 1863. Joseph Handy

BEFORE Capt. Ballenbarger Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horton
Surg. 4th Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Handy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. Ballenbarger
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Mo

Regiment of Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States as Volunteers on the 9th day December 1863

Joseph Handy
Co. B 2d Regt Missouri
Capt. Ballenbarger

2d Regt. Artillery Mo

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Sergt. Jas. Hendy

late of Company (F), Second

Regiment of Mo. Artly who died

at Pemberton Bayou Ark

the 8th day of April 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Sergeant Joseph Handy late of
Captain S. H. Julians Company (D), of the 2d Artillery
Regiment Missouri Vol was enlisted by Capt Wm S.
Bodenhamer on the 9th day of December 1863,
to serve Three years; he was born in Christian County
in the State of Missouri is Nineteen years of age
5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Arkansas at Pemberton Bayou in Mississippi County
on the Eighth day of April 1864
Cause of death Killed in action

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles	
	Hat.	
	Cap.	
	Forage Cap.	
	Dress Coat.	
	Undress Coat.	
	Jacket.	
	Pantaloons.	
	Vest.	
	Sack Coat.	
	Cloak.	
	Rubber Blanket.	
	Woolen Blanket.	
	Woolen Overalls.	
	Flannel Shirts.	1
	Drawers.	
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	2
	Flannel Shirts.	1
	Cotton Shirts.	
	Pr. Boots.	
	Pr. Shoes.	
	Pr. Sock.	1
	Bandkerchiefs.	3
	Rubber Blankets.	1

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Sergeant Joseph Handy deceased, and are in store at New Madrid Missouri to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

New Madrid Missouri
April 10th 1864

1st Lt. H. C. Davis 2d Lt. 2d Art'y
Commdg Comp

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men required by the 92d Article of War will be prepared in one copy only by the Company or other Commander. A Council of Administration, as directed by the 92d Article of War, will be convened by the Colonel by which the Soldier belonged if practicable. Such Council will consist of Regimental Officers, and will appoint a Summary Court Officer to act as Recorder. The Inventory will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. Within one month after the Council shall have been convened.

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Within One Month after the Council shall have been convened, Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, March 14 . 1864 .

This man died April 8th
1864, *at* Pembiscot Bayou Ark
of Wounds recd in action

Edwin Beck

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

F.R.S.
Ark

"I" R 153

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt Hanay

2nd *Reg't of* Ill Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Apr 8 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of a company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 28th 1864.

Respectfully, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Handy a Sergeant of Captain E. H. Julius Company (L) of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Christian County, State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Missouri, on the 2nd day of December, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt. W. S. Budenhamer Provost Marshal, at Springfield Mo, on the 2nd day of December, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the United States Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having been killed in action at Pemberton Burgon Mississippi County Arkansas Level Cotton Region

The said Joseph Handy has pay and Bounty due from date ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ of Enlistment to include the ~~1~~ day of ~~1~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged~~: He has received Thirty-six 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:~~

He is entitled to $3.50 per Month for Clothing amounting to 100 dollars;

~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , BOUNTY, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid, this 10th day of March, 1865.

W. F. Davis
1st Lt. Co. "L" 2nd Mo Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

2101

Hanegan Michael

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Hannegan Michael	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

Hansen, Jens

Jens Hansen or Lewis Jens

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jens Hansen	28	Jens
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Spl. Mark:

See also

3103

Hanis. Harry

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 2 8 6 7	26	
2	8 3 4 2 3 7 4	27	
3	8 3 8 3 6 8 2	28	
4	8 3 4 6 3 4 6	29	
5	8 3 4 6 3 8 1	30	
6	8 3 8 4 3 8 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harry † Haines,

Pvt., 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Enlistment.

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Deserted at St. Louis Mo.

Augs. 1/64. Late stated.

Book mark: .....

(361) ..... Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(351) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Vance

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark: .....

Lacey

(351) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harry H Cane,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Substitute for D. E. Chappel for Calloway Co., Mo., deserted Aug. 1, 64, St. Louis.

Book mark:

D. H. McArthur.

(158) Captain.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 27, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 20 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Allen's Cedar Township Calaway Co Mo

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Louis Bishop

Co C Chappell

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3406) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 25, 1864.

Where born Canada West

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: 1 Enlistment Sub

stitute for Shirley C Chatfield

Book mark:

J. A. Peterson

(3408) Copyed.

APR. 4. 8342367 1891

residence Cedar
Township Calaway
Co. 9th Land Dist.

Hanes, Harry.

....., Co. 2 Reg't Inf La

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harry Hanes desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 20 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 25 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
W Wallis

Harry Hanes

No. ____

Harry Hanes

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Philip C Schofield

On the 25 *day of* July, 1864.

By ____

A. C. Wright Col. Mo.
L. J. Filley Asst Provost Gen.
Wm. Lawrence Capt.
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Mo.

R. Callaway Lieut.
9th Regt. Vet. Vol. Inf.
Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Hanes born in ~~the State~~ of Canada West, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip E Chappell, Esq., of Cedar Towns Calaway Co Mo 9th Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and ~~delivered~~ to me, on the 26 day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Philip E Chappell I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 day of July 1864
BEFORE Henry C Wenright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Henry Hanes

Mustered into the service of the United States this 26 day of July 1864
Henry C. Wenright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip E Chappell enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Cedar Towns Calaway Co Mo under act & ammendments Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Henry C. Wenright
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jno T Crutchfield
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo.

No. .....

Henry Hanes

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Philip E Sheppell

On the 25 *day of* July 1864.

Co M. 2 Mo Cav

By

Henry C Wright
Capt & Rec Mil and Enl Mo

L. D. Morse Com'r

Wm Fanning Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Mo

Residence Callaway Co
Missouri.
9th Cong Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Hanes desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
21 years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 25 day of July 1864

WITNESS:
W. Ball

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Harry Hines born in ~~the State~~ of Canada West, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Philip E Chappell, Esq., of Cedar Town Calaway Co Mo 9th Dist of Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Philip E Chappell I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 25 day of July 1864
BEFORE Henry C Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Harry Hines

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Philip E Chappell enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Cedar Township Calaway Co Mo under act & Amendments June 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair Light complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

R. D. Mosle
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Lang
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Mo

Harry Hines 2nd Regt Mo Vols at St Louis Mo July 26 1864
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo
Henry C. Wright

mustered into the service of the United States as a Co Mo

2104

Hanfelder Henry,

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat[illegible] | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 7 5 4 6	26	
2	8 3 4 7 7 2 8	27	
3	8 3 4 7 4 2 5	28	
4	8 3 4 4 1 7 2	29	
5	Mr 961-25-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 mkt
Mr 961-25-63.

See also

N 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Henry Haufelder

Pvt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *190*6.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "malformation of clavicula by fracture not received in service."

W. A. Craig.

Copyist.

(M. S. O. 270)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Kingsbury

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Sept. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29.54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from Enlistment to obtain account of physical disability & order of Surgeon Gen. Hall to date Dec 1, 1862

Book mark: .....

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(349)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

(age 38 yrs)

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hanfelder

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Discharged on the 31st of January 1862 Case — for Disability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Batty M. & Q.

Book mark: .....

(858) W. Wayne

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haufelder

PVT, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Oct 14, 61 & mustd in Dec. 14, 61 at St Louis for War

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(358) Copyist.

Hauptfelder Henry

Cpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar'

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K 42°/26

151

COMPARED With
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 186

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE],

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ No evidence on file in this Office, that Henry Hamilton was enrolled on the ~~day of~~ 1 ~~, 186~~ , at ~~in Company~~ , ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war, and~~ ~~mustered into service as a~~ on the ~~day of~~ , 186 , at in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Md H. Artillery Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on the 31st of January 1862. cause "for disability"

J.W.K

A. G. O.

† Hanhard, Daniel 3105

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 2 3 3 7	26	
2	8 3 4 2 5 4 1	27	
3	5 3 5 2 7 2 4	28	
4	8 3 5 2 8 5 8	29	
5	8 3 4 2 9 7 0	30	
6	8 3 5 3 2 6 2	31	
7	8 3 4 6 5 4 7	32	
8	8 3 5 3 7 5 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis Mo., Dec 30, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100 ; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

At Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

W. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

× Edward Farnard

Priv., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jefferson Bks Jan 25, 186-.

Deserted:

When Jan, 186-.

Where Jefferson Bks

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion Feb 19/65

× Name canceled in blue pencil mark

Book mark: .....

T. Lucas

(361) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Hubbard

a 2d Lt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick. Of disease in Hospital Nov. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(858) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Hausner

225, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) C. C. Carr
Capt.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Charles Hamilton

Co. E, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew $13 - and pay for 7 days extra.

Book mark:

C. O. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

7th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Hanbard

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Allowance Pay
to Sept 25th 64 Country

Book mark:

(866) Lowry

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

David Harland

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $13 advance
Aug. 31st Cavalry.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3406) Copyist.

Hanhard David

Cpt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Hanhard desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 43 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Mo
the 18 day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Henry Barney Jr. David Hanhard

2 Mo Cav

No. 1st

Name Hanhard

Enlisted at Salem Dent Co

As Substitute for

Isaac Kellenan

On the 18th day of June, 186 4

By

Capt Co. D. 2d Cavalry
Enrolling Officer
Salem Dent

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF St Louis TOWN OF St Louis

I, David Hanhard born in the State of Prussia aged 43 years, and by occupation a Baker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Hellman, Esq., of St Louis Mo 4th Ward 1st Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Isaac Hellman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of June 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18 day of June 1864 David Hanhard

BEFORE G. D. Coleman Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Hellman Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Ward 1st Dist Mo under Ex Gen Orders May 3, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G. D. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

Musician Co B 3rd Regt Cavalry Mo Vols
Enrolled on the 15th day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo
Capt Co B 3rd Regt Cavalry Mo Vols
Capt & A.D.C. Brig Gen 1st Div

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Hanhard desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 43 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 18 day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Henry Mauser

David Hanhard

2 Ill. Prov. Cavy

No. ____

Enlisted at ____

As Substitute for

On the ____ *day of* ____ 18__.

By

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of ____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Daniel Hanhard born in ~~the State~~ of France, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Baker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Hellman, Esq., of St Louis Mo 4th Ward 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of June, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Isaac Hellman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of June 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18 day of June 1864 BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Daniel Hanhard

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Ward 1st Dist Mo under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863

Absent on Furlough from Co. G. 8th Reg't Mo. S. M. Vols. Expires June 18th 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States by me this 18th day of June 1864, at St Louis Mo, C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Hellman drafted in 4th Ward 1st Dist Mo under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Grey hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Captain & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Mo

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Conner

Co. D Reg't of Ill Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 8, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies [illegible] or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 16 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that David Howard, a Irish of Capt. Wm Clagg's Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Ireland, State of _____, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, gray eyes, gray hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of June, 1861, at Madison by Lieut Brannan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of June, 1861, at St Louis Mo, by Capt McKeen; and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason~~ of the Close of the War between the States

The said David Howard was last paid by Paymaster Wm Tefft, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty four 47/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Twenty six 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nine now to be Stoppage made for Over Paid Bounty for Cloths _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Kellogg near Vicksburg Miss, this 3rd day of April, 1865.

Wm E Clagg
1st Lt 22nd Wis Vol Infy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private David Markland

late of Company ("K"), 2nd

Regiment of Delaware Inf. Vols. *who died*

at Camp Letterman near Frankford Pa.

the 2nd *day of* April 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

1st Lt Joseph David Markland late of

Captain Samuel Flagg Company (B), of the Second

Regiment 1st Artly Ma Vols was enlisted by Lieut Barangor

on the 18th day of June 1865,

to serve Three years; he was born in Illinois

in the State of _____ is Twenty Seven years of age,

Five feet Six inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes,

Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter

died in Hospital at Camp Fallen Near Franklin Va

the Second day of April 186 5

Cause of death Congestion Chills

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No
Hat.	1
Cap.	..
Forage Cap.	..
Great Coat.	..
Uniform Coat.	..
Uniform Jacket.	1
Blouse.	2
Flannel Sack Coat.	..
Stable Frock.	..
Fatigue Overall.	..
pr. Trowsers.	..
pr. Flannel Drawers.	..
pr. Cotton Drawers.	..
Flannel Shirts.	2
Cotton Shirts.	..
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	..
pr. Socks.	2
Blanket.	1
Rubber Blanket	..
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	13.—

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

David Markland deceased, and are in

store at Hospital at Camp Fallen Near Franklin Va

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp Fallen Near Franklin Va
April 3rd 186 5

Jno Flagg 1st Lt 2nd Mass
1st Artly Comd Bat B

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

2106

Hanhart David

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Hanhart David	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2107

± Hanks, John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 1 1 2 8	26	
2	8 3 6 1 2 4 5	27	
3	8 3 7 5 0 5 0	28	
4	8 3 7 5 1 6 9	29	
5	8 3 7 5 2 6 6	30	
6	8 3 7 5 3 6 3	31	
7	8 3 7 5 4 6 8	32	
8	8 3 7 5 5 7 6	33	
9	8 3 7 5 7 7 8	34	
10	8 3 7 5 9 2 6	35	
11	8 3 7 6 1 0 6	36	
12	8 3 7 6 2 1 4	37	
13	8 3 7 6 4 2 8	38	
14	8 3 4 5 6 1 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz - 66 - 67

See also 3rd N.J. Regt U.S.R.6 (3 mos)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Funke

Sergt, Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clinton Miss., Oct 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $17.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $* 100 00

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1st 62, when last settled. Mo according to S.O. No. 219. (over)

Book mark: Sick for Sent (over)

Farrar

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345615 ☆1891☆

Ord. Lre. Dept of the Mo - Aug 13/63.
and C. - No. 207. Sept 19/1863.

*As appears on Roll.

Bookmark: (Continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Pacs. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867
and R & P. 517763.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kuntz

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 1, St. Louis, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(356) Enlisted

Copyist.

Lt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Crawford

Sergt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hancke

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 3d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort Ho, St Louis,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(858) Copyist.

Jr., 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jos. H. Conrad

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(359) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Lawler

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

.....

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... May & June, 186.1

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) ..... Edmund L.

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

---, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ---, 186-

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(356) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Thomas

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feby 29, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred on
13th Feby from Capt.
Holzhueters Company.

Book mark:

(356) Standman

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John F. Hanke

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 3d Regt. U.S.R.Co. Discharged Aug. 17, 1861.
Name must appears on rolls of Batty K Jany & Feb. 62 Co Batty M. O.R.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Hanke

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

2108

Hawkins, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341087	26	
2	8373243	27	
3	8373382	28	
4	8373539	29	
5	8373694	30	
6	8373846	31	
7	8374000	32	
8	8374151	33	
9	8374298	34	
10	8374444	35	
11	8374585	36	
12	8374726	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hawkins

Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

(858) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hampton

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

N. W. Reed.

(856)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hawkins

Pvt., 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1/86 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 45 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 125 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100 ; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

(261)

Copyright.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hankins

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. W. Reed.

(358)

Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hankins

Priv. , 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

34 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

W. H. H. Hunkins

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. W. Allen

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hawkins

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen

Copyist.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hinkins

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Allen

(458)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hamblin

Pvt., 3d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Leonard

(358) Copyist.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hamilton

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

J Schmidt

(356) Copyist.

11	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

† Hawkins
William H[illegible]

Cpl 3 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo. Dec. 28 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

By Wrey 45.

† A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery L

Book mark:

---

(356) Schurch

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 25, 186 3.

Where born Barry Co

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25, 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mo Cav

(389) Copyist.

Hawkins, William

....., Co. I 2 Reg't Mo 2 Q.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hankins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illo
The 23 day of December 1863

Witness: R. O. Nicholson

William H. Hankins
mark

No. ———

William Hankins

Volunteered at Springfield Illo

Quincy Dec 23 1863

By Capt M. O. Sadamon

Per man 1st Dist Illo

Recruit Regiment of Cav. 5th Dist. Illo.

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Regt of ———

Discharged ———

———18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Act ... 1862. This paper was formerly ... Enlistment Div. R. & P. ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Springfield.

I, William Hankins born in Barry Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hankins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. William his Hankins mark
this 23rd day of December 1863,
BEFORE W. F. Boardman
Capt. & Asst. Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hawkins
Surg. 4th Reg. Enrg. Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Hankins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

W. F. Boardman
Capt. & Asst. Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo;
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company of the County third day of December 1863, at Springfield Mo.

2d Regiment Artillery Missouri Volunteers on
W. F. Boardman
Capt. & Asst. Provost Marshal, 4th Dist Mo;

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hankins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio

The 28 day of October 1864

Witness: William X Hankins
mark

Eph Carpenter
1st Sergt 2d Battalion

No. William Hankins
Volunteered at Springfield Ohio
December 28 1864
To serve Dodrane
Capt Kenney's Regiment Miami Rifles

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged ..... 18 .
2nd Lt. Mig. Div.

Age, 1827, T...
filed in the Clerk's Office of the D. C. at ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the said
is [redacted] years of age; and [redacted] freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: The ..... day of

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, William Hankins born in Perry Co Mo in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23 day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willian Hankins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 23 day of December 186 . Before. Esh Comfaes 1st Lt Co K 24 Mo Vol Inf

William X Hankins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Sherman
Maj. 4th Cav Brig Ord.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W H Bolinhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
Regiment of ..... Volunteers. 1st Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2109

Hanks George

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 0 3 1	26	
2	8 3 7 6 5 7 0	27	
3	8 3 7 6 6 5 0	28	
4	8 3 7 6 7 9 5	29	
5	8 3 7 6 9 4 0	30	
6	8 3 7 7 0 9 1	31	
7	8 3 7 7 2 4 1	32	
8	8 3 7 7 3 9 2	33	
9	8 3 7 7 5 3 4	34	
10	8 3 7 7 6 6 6	35	
11	8 3 7 7 8 6 6	36	
12	8 3 7 7 9 4 3	37	
13	8 3 7 8 0 7 1	38	
14	8 3 7 8 1 8 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hanks

Serg't, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bar St Louis Mo Nov 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct 9 64. Stuffsaver 1 Screw Driver, 1 Brush Wiper & Thong (56 cts.)

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

Captain.

(361)

U. S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hanks

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 56 100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $ 300. Bounty due

Book mark:

(308) J. H. Richardson

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hanks

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: W. Enlistment of $100. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(248) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Lamb

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergeant

(308) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lazarus Davis

Sergt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1st to 31st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment of $300 Bounty due absent on detached service since Sept 20th 1865

Book mark:

Book 4 page

(268)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant

Batt'y, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ... Jan & Feb ..., 1865.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sergeant

(848) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hanks

Serg't, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the US for transportation furnished $2.30 cts. Also entitled Bounty from Co. Oct 1864. 2d instillment of $302 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Hanks

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corp Oct 9/64
3d installment of $300
Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hanka

Corp'l 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(368) Copyrighted

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hunter

Corp, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(208) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Hanlon

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks : [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark : [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 16 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: .....

James

(356) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Norris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Sept, 186 3.

Where born Murray County

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept, 186 3.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(389) Copyist.

Hanks Geo

....., Co. ..... 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Hanks desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty One years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the twelfth day of December 186 8

Witness:

John W Rabb

George Hanks

No. 1

George Hanks

Volunteered at Springfield

the twelfth day of December 186 8,

By Capt Jn H Baxter

To serve in the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Militia

Regiment of Cavalry

Until enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Pvt Co F 1st Mo Cav

Arrived at the Barracks, U.S. Army, Formerly U.S. R. & P.O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, George Hanks born in Murray County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hanks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 12th day of December 1863,
Before John W Rebb Capt 2 Indiana Battery

George Hanks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hunter
Surg. 4th Cav. Brit. Am.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Hanks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Brown *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

John W Rebb
Capt 2 Regiment 6 Indiana Volunteers,
Battery
Recruiting Officer.

at Springfield Nov the 12 1863
Capt 2 Ind Vol Battery

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Blanke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Illinois
the Twelfth day of December 186 2

George Blanke

Witness:
Edw W Ratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

No. 4

George Blanke

Volunteered at Springfield Ill
December 12th 1863,

By Capt E W Ratt

2nd Regiment of Illinois Artillery

Artillery enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, George Hanks born in Murray County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hanks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Hanks

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this Twelfth day of December 1863,
BEFORE John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hunter
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo., *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Hanks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John W Rabb
Capt Regiment of 2nd Indiana Volunteers, Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the U.S. Service at Springfield Mo. this 12th day of December 1863
John W Rabb Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Capt and Mustering Officer

† Haulsen, John

2110 or Lewis Jno

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-879 60	26	
2	75-880 71	27	
3	75-881 94	28	
4	75-883 71	29	
5	75-885-22	30	
6	75-886 47	31	
7	75-887 45-9	32	
8	75-888 65-	33	
9	75-889 76	34	
10	75-890 63	35	
11	75-891 5-7	36	
12	75-892 65-	37	
13	75-893 73	38	
14	75-894 79	39	
15	75-895 79	40	
16	75-896 87	41	
17	83647 07	42	
18	83647 50	43	
19	83647 618	44	
20	83647 75-6	45	
21	83647 908	46	
22	83650 105-	47	
23	83650 641	48	
24	83450 745	49	
25	36831376	50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Hammond

Pvt., 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

by Purchase at Date of Muster

(age 26 yrs)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copied.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Haulsen

Art., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga, Oct 7/13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 7/13, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since $ 13.60

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

+By Order 40.

Book mark:

Musician

(349)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Hankins

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 13 '64 by reason of Expiration of service. Final statements rendered.

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jesse Hunter

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tuttle

(868 Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Hankins

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) *Copyist.*

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jas Hanlon

Pt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(54 Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jas Hudson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 1.

Where Davenport

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(35½d)

Copyrd.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jens Haulsen

Pvt , Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark : .....

Kenney

(28) Copyist

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Jno Hanlsen

K, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Keary
Copyist.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). MO.

Jesse Hawkins

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearney

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

[illegible], Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jens Hansen

K, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearny

(359) Copyist.

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jas Hudson

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Keamy
Copyist.

(858)

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

[illegible] Artillery.

[illegible], Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

[illegible], Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Capt. Hudson

Co. F, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(258) Copyist.

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Lieut H Dunson

Cpl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 1st Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(259) Copyist.

H 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Jane Donelson

Pvt.

....., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(268) Copyist.

Q. / 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

James Donovan

A Batt', 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Horseman

(7558) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Pvt. Jno Bannister

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined to

ranks January 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Sabine

(258) Copyist.

To 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Also Capt. Carr's Co., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Sept. & Oct. ....., 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

— Clerk

(358) Copyist.

Lt 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Capt Landgraeber's

Co, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Private Sanderson

Co. B, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. Miss. Mob. Oct., 186-.

Muster-in to date, Oct. 8, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 186-.

Where Benton Barracks

Period 3 years.

CANCELLED. This Card was erroneously made from copy of Muster-in Roll certified to by the A. A. G. of Mo. See card from original roll.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks .....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(356) Copyist.

No. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

[illegible]

Pfen, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., Oct 1, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 5, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 27 186 .

Where, Davenport Io

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

211

Hanna, Woods

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-4646	26	
2	835-6814	27	
3	835-6836	28	
4	835-6997	29	
5	835-7147	30	
6	835-7290	31	
7	835-7405	32	
8	835-7513	33	
9	835-7660	34	
10	835-7805	35	
11	835-7940	36	
12	835-8073	37	
13	835-8188	38	
14	835-8293	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] de Hamer

[illegible], 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 100; due $ 120 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit to

Date to be changed

for [illegible] Enrolled

Oct 25th 1864

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(381)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible] Carrier

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) [signature] Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Woods Hanna

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

91	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Wood, Hanna

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Recd $180.00 Bounty

Book mark :

Wood

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Woods, Thomas

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd #151.00 Hi Instance

Muster of Recruits

Book mark:

Thomas

(356) Copyist.

11 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Wade Hunsaker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 4 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2 installments. Entitled to $80. or 3d & 4th installments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(356) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Woods Hanna

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement at Macon City, Mo., since Dec 28/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Woods Henry

Pvt

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd 2 Installments of Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(368) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lewis Howard

P. 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment Pay
Entitled to the 3d Installment
on Muster of County

Book mark:

Ramsay

(356) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Woods Horse

Lt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd two months

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Woods Harris

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $60 bounty.

Book mark:

Removed

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wood, Emanuel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feby 11, 1864.

Where born Perryville Mo Ills

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 10, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 2 Co. Fitz Vol

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(389) Copyist.

2112

Hannegan, Michael

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834204	26	
2	834069	27	
3	836353	28	
4	836391	29	
5	836376	30	
6	836378	31	
7	836394	32	
8	836408	33	
9	836415	34	
10	836434	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2d Regt Cav'y | Mo.

Michael Hannigan

Pvt 2d, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 20 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1865; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 7 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ ~~100~~ 00/100 *

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Sharps's Carbine returned $ 8.00

---

* Loss roll.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hannegan

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(786) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(958) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(788) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Farrell

Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Richard Lowe

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hannigan

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Recruit

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Michael Hannegan

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(158) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin C. Hayes

Appears with rank of 1 on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Mobile Co. Dist. Ala.

Age 21 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 4 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200

Where credited 2d Mo. L. Art'y.

Battery to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for Navy

Book mark:

C. C. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Wash Co. Ind.

Age 21 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited St. Louis Mo. 9th Ward.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Aug 30 1864

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

Hannegan Michael

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

a.f.D. passed enlisted Mar 1. '64. Surg.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Michael Hannegan

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 2nd Mo Artly

By.

Recruiting Officer.

accepted
Jas. N. Martin
adjutant

Forwarded Oct 3d 64

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Michael Hannegan 21, occupation Farmer
born in New York, presented by Sergt. Alfred Mall

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? or have you ever had the "horrors?" Occasionally
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head good
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 34 inches Measurement By measurement
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft 6½ inches
Approved

DATE: Sept. 15, 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius White
Inspecting Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (*not* the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 80

Volunteered at Oshkosh Wis, 18 64.

By 2d Regiment of Light Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hennegan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oshkosh Wis

the 15th day of September 1864

Witness: Patrick Brickhead

Michael Hennegan

mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Micheal Hanegan, born in Ulster Co in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Boiler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteen day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Micheal Hanegan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19th day of Sept 1864 before me, Micheal + Hanegan mark

Barnes C B Coleman Capt & A.A.G. Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Baley
Surg U.S.A.
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michl Hanegan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Chas W Robt
Major 2nd Mo Regiment of Lt Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 2nd Regiment of Mo Lt Art Volunteers, on the 19th day of Sept, 1864, at St Louis Mo

C B Coleman
Capt & A.A.G. Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

2113

Hannigan Michael

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hannigan Michael	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2114

Hannstein, William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Wm Hannstein	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz-66-67

See also

2115

Hunsdorf, Charles

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536839	26	
2	536476	27	
3	536632	28	
4	534964	29	
5	534041	30	
6	MC961-V-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MC-1180773 with MC961-V-63.

See also

A 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Karl Hausdorf

1st, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 2, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "hernia inguinalis not received in service."

W. A. Craig.

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Car. H. Anderson

C., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Apl 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $23.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order of Maj. Genl

Book mark: (Over)

R. Jenison

Copyrighted.

APR. 4. 8344041 1891

Nathan R.
Shipherd Lieut
Feby 1, 1872.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. Private

F, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Mo., June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo January 5th 1864 and first Statement given

Book mark: Feb 1. 62 Pvt. Co. F. Mo. L. Art'y

Roc Reuter

Copyist.

~ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Tunnicliff

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of bodily disability Jan 31/63 by order of Col Asmitt to take effect Feb 1/63 See Extract Roll of Apl 24/63

Book mark:

T. Lawson

(868) Copyist.

—	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Gen = Lorenzo

Lee, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for the time mustered to Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Truman

(258) *Copyist.*

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Earl Bandorf

Pvt, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E A Sawyer

(356) Copyist.

Heimdorf Carl

Cpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bur. Standard
(Pres. Loc. No,
2 Prs. Cert.

Dirctgid.
Feb. 1, 1862.

104

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 11, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Carl Hausdorf was enrolled on the 15 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 6 day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Out Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Apl. 24, 1862 he is reported Discharged for disability to take effect Feb. 1, 1862 see list on file in this bo. No of name 246

Wm. Price

A. A. Genl.

(187)

A. G.

J.W.K.

2116 Edward

Hansen E. D

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hanson Edward	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2117

Hansen, Henry

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ben Hanson	27	Henry
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2118

Hamm, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374724	26	
2	8374751	27	
3	8374762	28	
4	8374764	29	
5	8374770	30	
6	8374776	31	
7	8374779	32	
8	8374821	33	
9	8374832	34	
10	8374841	35	
11	8374853	36	
12	8374863	37	
13	8374870	38	
14	8374363	39	
15	9938820	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz-66-67

See also

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(349) [illegible]

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344363 ☆1891☆

Mustered out in accordance with S.O. 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated Aug. 13/65. (age 29 yrs)

(B.M.)
of the service and entitled to bounty.
Vide Pacs 66 1867.

+Pacs

+By Worley Eyr.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Batty M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(348) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist.*

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hinson

Pvt. Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. T. Brandon

(159) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 3

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Corpl. before and reduced to ranks on the 1st of Febry 1863

...

Book mark: ...

...

(256) Copyist.

H 2 Arty. Mo
22 Iowa.

Edward Hanner

Pvt., Co. F, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent* not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfd to Co. F. 22. Iowa Vol Inf from 2. Mo Arty by order of Maj Genl Curtis

*Filled by company

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible]; 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. Aug. 31 & Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th of Dec 62 in order of Maj Gen Curtis

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(F. F. Rawdon

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... Corporal

....., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186?

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258)

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

Of | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hansen

Corp., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. McGuire

(258) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hansen

Corp. 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(808)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hansen

PW, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

Copyist.

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hansen

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 2d Regt. Mo. Vols. Mustered out the 14th of August. Private

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

Captain

(858)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John H Hansen

SW, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

†By Muster &c

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W W Mayne

(356) Copyist.

2119

Hansen, Valentin

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340708	26	
2	8351511	27	
3	8351631	28	
4	8351726	29	
5	8352072	30	
6	8352170	31	
7	8352264	32	
8	8352367	33	
9	8352476	34	
10	8353751	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

, 3d Battery , 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died

during by the Civil

authorities at St Louis

Mo.

Book mark:

B F Evans

(361) Copyist.

APR. -6 8353751 ©1891

Thomas was convicted by the authorities Oct 23, 1885, for murder, found guilty and executed. Date of execution not stated.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(365) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In the Laundress

Civil authorities at

St. Louis, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For Use Hands of Quartermasters Dept St Louis Mo. Since Octo 22, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(256) [illegible] Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

Mo.

Battery.

Appointed

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100.00

Due Gov't $ 100.00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery is mustered into U. S. service this 5th day of Aug 1863

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

K. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Rogers

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(866)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Valentin Hausen

Appears with rank of PVT on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apl 30, 1863.

Where born Bergdorf Luxemburg

Age 33 years; occupation Baker

When enlisted Apl 15, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Premium $4.00.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339) Copyist.

Hansen Valentine

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar'

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Valentine Hansen
B. L. 111th Army.

6

Pvt. J.H.C.

Fort H. H. St. Louis Oct 21st 1863

Lt. R. Livingston
Com'd. Co. I

Sir:

Have the honor as required by Special Order No. 194 to report Private Valentin Hansen of my Company and send him through the Guard detailed by Capt. D. J. Hathaway Com'd. Pro. Guard to your Office I must respectfully state that the said Private Valentin Hansen has not made his appearance at this Fort since 9 o'c. P.M. last night at which time I knew nothing about the murder as committed I am engaged in investigating the matter and will make a full report as soon as I am through

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
Dom. D. Butler Capt.
2nd Lt. Mtd. Comdy Comp.

R 155

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Valentine Hansen

Priv. of Company B

2 Regiment of Inf. Ark.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

a 2 [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Valentine Hansen

Rank: Priv. **Company:** B **Regiment:** 2.

Arm: Art. **State:** Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Hung by the Civil Authorities

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mo. O. Roll of Dec. 20/63 & Reg. Rl. of July 1864.

REMARKS.

The Muss. Roll of June 30/64, on which his name is last borne) reports him "In the hands of the civil authorities at St. Louis, Mo."

Clerk.

(170)

2120 or E.D

Hanson, Edward

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83414761	26	
2	835 8677	27	
3	835-6716	28	
4	835-7146	29	
5	834 3110	30	
6	835-7289	31	
7	834 3226	32	
8	834 3293	33	
9	835-75-12	34	
10	835-765-9	35	
11	835-7804	36	
12	834 3628	37	
13	835-7939	38	
14	835-8072	39	
15	835-8187	40	
16	835 8292	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hanson

Pvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo; Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 23, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 100; **due $** 120 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sutlers account

$20.00

* Corrected Feb 1st 1865

Book mark:

---

(361) Edward Hanson

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) C. Underwood

Copyist.

He 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Hamus

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Rec'd $180 00 Bounty

Book mark :

C Woods

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hauser

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo. Since April 6th 1865. Recd Pay & Bounty

Book mark :

Albans

(256) Copyist.

Pvt. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Hanson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Rec'd 3 installments.
Entitled to $40, or 4th in-
stallment of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradstreet.

(856) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Received 1st installment of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Bunzan

Art., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st & 2nd Installment of Bounty $100

Book mark:

H O'Miller

(344) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Brown

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1864.

Station Clarksville Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd 1st Pay and Installments of Bounty $100

Book mark:

H G Miller

(344)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

E. H. Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd. to Patterson, Mo. since June 21/64.
2d Installment Rec'd. Co. C
3C.
Name next appears on
Del. muster roll for
Sept & Oct. 64

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(858) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hansen

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received 1/2 Installments of Bounty $100.00

Book mark:

Abbott

(344) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

E. F. Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for Patterson,
Mo. June 21/64.
Two installments rec'd.

Book mark:

Roll

(856) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

E. [x] H. Hansen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment rec'd.

[x] Name appears in column of Names Present as Edw'd Hansen.

Book mark:

Received

(368) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edw'th Hayward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feby 15, 1864.

Where born Luxemburg Holland

Age 30 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feby 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 15, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Known Residence

2 Cong. Ward Mo. 2 Subd 3 Ward.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

Copyist.

Hanson Edward W

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Sh. Hanson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis mo
The 5th day of Febuary 1864

Witness:
Eugene Meem

Edward Sh. Hanson

No. ———

Edward Sh. Hanson
Volunteered at St Louis mo
this 5th day of Febuary 1864
By Lt C McCoy
Regiment of Mo Cav
Company D 3rd Battalion

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the
of ———; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———
The day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Edward Sh. Hanson born in Luxenburg
in the State of Holland aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of Febry 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Sh. Hanson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5th day of Febry 1864
BEFORE C B Hammond
Capt & Prost Marshal

Edward Sh. Hanson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Sheandown
Surgeon 10th Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Sh. Hanson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Sandy *hair*, Sandy *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Edward 1st Lieut
2d *Regiment of* Mo Art *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER
C B Hammond
Capt & Provost Marshal

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered in the Service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 5th day of Febry 1864
Edward Sh. Hanson
Capt. U.S. Arty
Mustering Officer

2121

Hanson Edward H

Batt'y ____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345-35	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward F. Hanson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Harrisburg, Miss. Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Glyndon, Maryland

Age 20 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co C 2nd Dist

x corrected by S. Bates Ag.

Name not taken up in muster rolls Regt

Book mark:

J. D. Porter

(339) Copyist.

2122

† Hanson Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private† Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 6 3 6 6	26	
2	6 3 6 6 4 7 8	27	
3	6 3 6 6 5 7 1	28	
4	6 3 6 6 6 6 3	29	
5	6 3 6 6 6 3 6	30	
6	6 3 4 4 9 6 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Saint Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out Sept 1 62

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(249) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : Discharged [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356) .....

Copyrighted.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Larson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(168) P. Larson

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] [illegible] Mason

[illegible], Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] to Dec 31, 186 /.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

[illegible] Mason

Copyist.

Co. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hansen

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kirkwood Mo. Aug 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(25r) Wm A Harper

Copyist.

2123

† Hanstein William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836144	13	
2	836150	27	
3	836163	4	
4	836170	5	
5	836185	4	
6	836190	5	
7	836205	5	
8	836216	5	
9	836226	5	
10	836237	7	
11	836248	2	
12	836258	7	
13	836272	2	
14	834422	1	
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark: Paoz-66-67

See also

Jl | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private William Jones

Co. ——, Batt'y ——, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 1, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to June 30, 1863 Clothing account Pay - to 30 June 63 (Over)

W. Gibson

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344221

1891

Discharged from Stat. Vols. Term Fifth Reg't of Minnesota Inf.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered by S. C. 2-19-63. Mustered by Capt. of Battery Aug. 24/63.

No Bally M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Ranney

(858) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hannstein

Prt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the Regt. Backerg.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hannelein

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At the Regl. Backery.

Book mark:

(368) Hibbard Capt.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hannstein

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to the regimental bakery.

Book mark:

Hubary

(259) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Sumpter

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E 153

Copyist.

C. 9. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Forster

Cpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Kerr

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hamilton

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Campbell

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Campbell

(868)

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Carmichael

E, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hamstein

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hamstein

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Feb. 28th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(368) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Houston

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) James Hall

Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Haustein

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo,

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John Wall

(85f)

Copyist.

2124 mr K

Handle, Milton R,

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341180	26	
2	8341211	27	
3	8373389	28	
4	8373612	29	
5	8374811	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Milton R. Hardee

Sgt., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died April 8. 1864 of wounds rec'd in action Mansfield. Ark.

Book mark: Died April 10. 1864 vide D + D R.

Clinton

(361) Copyright.

Ky | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Milton A. Hawkes

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd in Co. Mem. Mch. 5/64 Mem. Mch. 5/64 Transferred to Co. I 2d Regt Mo. L. Art'y. Book mark: Enl'd in Quarter Master's Dep. Co. K. 10/64. Mem. Mch. 5/64 Co. I, 2d Regt Mo. L. Art'y.

Jackson

(258) Copyist.

11 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Milton K. Hardee

Cpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... January 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Reg't Bounty due from Enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Schmidt

(256) Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Milton E. Hardy

Appears with rank of Fut on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Mc Donough Co Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. ... in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entry Cancelled on Muster Roll Dated March 31st 1864

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(339) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Hardin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 31, 1863

Where born McMinnville Tenn

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 25, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyed.

Heady Milton R

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg Mo. L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Priv. Milton N. Hardin

late of Company (F), 2d Inf Ark

Regiment of ..... who died

at New Madrid Mo

the 10th day of April 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Milton R. Hardee late of
Captain S. H. Julians Company (D), of the 2nd Artillery
Regiment Mo Vol was enlisted by Capt W. S.
Bodenhamer on the 25th day of December 1864,
to serve Three years; he was born in McMinn County
in the State of Tennessee is Eighteen years of age
Six feet ——— inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes.
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Quarters at New Madrid Missouri
on the Tenth day of April 1864
Cause of death by wounds received in action on the 8th day
of April 1864 in Mississippi County Arkansas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Cavalry Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blankets.	Rubber Blankets.	Spurs.	Bridle.	Valise.
No				1			1					1	1				1	1	1			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Milton R. Hardee deceased, and are in
store at New Madrid Missouri
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

New Madrid Missouri
April 15 1864.

1st Lt Co. D 2nd Mo Artillery
Commdg Comp

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men are required by the 70th Article of War, and are to be prepared in duplicate by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and by the Head Quarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 14th, 1868.

This man died April 10th
1864 at New Madrid Mo
of Wounds rec'd in action

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

F.H.S.
J.W.K

"F" R 159

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. R. Hinds

Pvt. Reg't of 1st Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 10th 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for [illegible] volunteers as well as others.

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct. 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor,

I certify, on honor, that Milton R. Hardee a Private of Captain S.H. Julians Company (A) of the 2d Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in McMinn County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 6 feet ____ inches high; dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Missouri, on the 25th day of December, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt. M.T. Bodenhamer Provost Marshal, at Springfield Mo. on the 25th day of December, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The United States Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Caused by wounds received at Pemberton Bayou Mississippi County Arkansas

The said Milton R. Hardee has pay and Bounty due from state ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ of Enlistment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Fifty one 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other~~ stoppages, viz: he is entitled to $3.50/100 per Month for Clothing ____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____ ____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid, this 16th day of April, 1864.

N.T. Davis
1st Lt. Co. A 2nd Regt Artillery
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Transportation $30

Declaration of Recruit.

I Milton K Hardy desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 29th day of December 1863

Witness:

Milton K Hardy
Recruit

No. 1

Milton K Hardy
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 29 1863
By D. D. Pearson
Capt Co. Regiment Ben Mo Vol Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( ) *Reg't of* 186 .

Discharged 186 .

2nd Aug Mo Cav

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Linn County

I Milton K Hardy born in Linn County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Milton K Hardy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 29th day of December 1863
Before W H Badmtamer
Capt and Prov Marshal
4 Dist Mo

Milton K Hardy
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M V B Stricker
Surg. 4th Reg. Dist. Mo
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has yellow eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

W H Badmtamer
Capt and Prov Marshal
4 Dist Mo

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, *Recruiting Officer.*

2125

Hardnack, Henry

Batt'y K & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 6 5 7 4	26	
2	8 3 7 5 4 7 3	27	
3	8 3 7 5 5 7 1	28	
4	8 3 7 5 7 7 5	29	
5	8 3 7 5 9 2 3	30	
6	8 3 7 6 1 0 3	31	
7	8 3 7 6 2 8 1	32	
8	8 3 7 6 3 9 3	33	
9	8 3 5 9 8 8 4	34	
10	8 3 4 2 8 8 3	35	
11	8 3 5 9 9 8 8	36	
12	8 3 4 2 9 6 0	37	
13	8 3 6 0 1 0 5	38	
14	8 3 6 0 2 1 8	39	
15	8 3 4 2 9 9 7	40	
16	8 3 6 0 3 4 1	41	
17	8 3 6 0 4 7 6	42	
18	8 3 6 0 7 4 3	43	
19	8 3 6 1 3 3 2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hardnacke

Pvt, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp. Devalls Bluff ark. Oct 4-1864.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(261) Compiler.

C Y 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Hardware

C't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for one Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hospital De Valls Bluff Ark. Oct. 11, 64. Statement of effects as per report.

Book mark:

Veach

(358) Copyist

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hardinson

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for April June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Handemaker

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr., 1864

Station Jacksonport, Ark.,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Capt.

(344)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(758

[illegible]

Captain.

14 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(758 Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hardenacke

Corp, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Station Batesville, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(844)

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Fordinand

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
At St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copy-d.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hardnack

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1st to Oct 31, 186 3

Station Bloomfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(344)

Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due dat Dismiss at Bloomfield Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(856) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hardcastle

Capt. 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Conducted service at Bloomfield Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 3d Battery D Sept. 29, 1865.

Book mark: .....

.....

(855) Adjutant

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hardwicke

Sergt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsburg

(158) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hardnacke

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(265)

Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hardwaretl

Priv. 1st, Batt'y ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 16, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pris. Inspr.

(259) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corp'l Charles

Pr..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(856) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368) .....

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Conr. Hartsuck

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Coustenz, Prussia

Age 36 years; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Oct 24, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Peck

(339) Copyist.

Hardnocker, Henry

C, Co. D, 21 Reg't Mo Cav

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hardnacke desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The twenty fourth day of October 1862

Witness:

A Sagehorn

H Hardnacke

No.

Henry Hardnacke

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

October 24 1862

By Lt U. S. Grant

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Four Dollars (Bounty) paid recruit this 24th day of October 1862

Rebate bounty for ... days, ... dollars

T. S. Lanier

Capt 13th Regt Infantry U S A

Muster-in Roll of Capt Allen's Company ... Regiment of ... Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

Appd Chas L Thurston Col
by Genl Order 98 Mo Vol
Mustered

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Henry Hardnacke born in Arnsberg in the State of Prussia aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Stonemason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty fourth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Hardnacke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 24th day of October 1862
Before Jos. Hodgman Not. Pub.

H Hardnacke

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Hardnacke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, five feet eight inches high.

Jos. Hinrichs 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Vols

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Ly. Hardnacke

Late of Company "D"

2nd Reg't of Light Duty Me.

Volunteers, who died at De Valle Bluff Ark

on the 4th day of October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Hardnacke late a Private of Captain Chas Eckhardt Company D of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 24th day of October 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of October 1862, at St Louis Mo in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery Mo Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Arnsberg in the State of Prussia; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Stonemason; he died in Gen'l Hospital, at De Valls Bluff Ark on the 4th day of October 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	2.	Knapsacks	1.
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2.		
Uniform jackets	1.	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2.	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$ 2500.
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Hardnacke, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Maj Ed Lee Surg 37th Miss Vols at De Valls Bluff Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Louis Baedicker
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: De Valls Bluff Ark

DATE: October 5th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

"D" R 148

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Co. Cavalry, Batty. "D"

2nd Regt of Light Artly. Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 4, 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by States (although [illegible]) and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement [illegible].

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration & Paymasters Receipt for $37.65 Less 2d Auditor's Acc 1.6-4

C.S.W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 14 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hardnacke a Private of Captain Thos. Hazell's Company (C.) of the 2nd Regiment of Cav'y Mo. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Arnsberg, State of Prussia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Stonemason, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo., on the 24th day of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Whitney, at St Louis Mo., on the 24th day of October, 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft Yalls Bluff Ark to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died in Gen'l Hospital Ft Yalls Bluff Ark October 4th 1864 of Dysentery & Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Henry Hardnacke was last paid by Paymaster Major Connell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Six 92/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States twenty five 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen lost by him .....

..... 72/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Yalls Bluff Ark R., this 5th day of October, 1864.

Louis J Boedicker
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Dunalls Bluff
October 15th 64

Boarded in Fort Pickens Barracks No 21 Co A

Sent to Final Statements
of Privates Conrad Landmark
Adam Weitzel both died
in Hospital at Dunalls Bluff

C. Landmark
A. Weitzel
D.

Rec'd 1 Knapsack 1 Cap Pouch 64

Head Quarters Battery "C" 2nd Wis. Lt. Artly
De Valls Bluff Ark. Oct. 15th 1864

Lieut Wm Bechhold
Adjt 2nd Wis. Light Artillery Vols.

Lieut

Please enclosed find Final Statements and Inventories of the Effects of Privates Henry Hardnacke and Adam Weitzel of this Battery which died in Genl Hospital at De Valls Bluff

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant

Louis Boedicker.
1st Lieut Battery "C" 2nd Wis. Lt Artly

Hospital Number 61

Name Henry Heartmackes

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pri Co D Regiment 2nd Ark

When admitted Sept 13 64

From what source Convalescent

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Diarrhoea

General Hospital,

On what occasion and where received Devalls Bluff Ark

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Handwriter

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died - October 4 1864

Died Oct 4 1864

Hospital Number 1 61

Name Henry Hunsucker

Age 31 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pri. Co. D Regiment 2nd Ind Cav

When admitted Sept 13th 1864

From what source Regt Hospital

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

General Hospital,
DeValls Bluff, Ark

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

*

2126

Hardt. Jacob

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privati	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 1 5 3 5	26	
2	8 3 6 1 5 3 6	27	
3	8 3 6 1 7 5 2	28	
4	8 3 6 1 8 5 2	29	
5	8 3 4 3 7 0 9	30	
6	8 3 6 1 9 5 2	31	
7	8 3 6 2 0 5 7	32	
8	8 3 6 2 1 6 7	33	
9	8 3 6 2 2 6 7	34	
10	8 3 6 2 3 7 9	35	
11	8 3 6 2 4 8 4	36	
12	8 3 6 2 5 8 9	37	
13	8 3 6 2 7 2 6	38	
14	8 3 4 4 2 2 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz — 66—67

See also

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Joseph Hunt

Co. K, Batt'y ——, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30, 1864. Clothing, over

Book mark: Pvt 2 Mo 6-1847

(Over)

R. J. Hinton

Copyist.

APR. 1. 8344223 ☆1891☆

Date from that time till the day of muster out of Transferred from Co D 4th to Co E (age 24 yrs)

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

Name not taken up on rolls of Co I

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Hardt

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O. 219 H. Q. Dept. of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

No Batty M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(158) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hardt

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hardt

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 Apl., 1863

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(868) Copyrighted.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob † Hendell

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(359)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob [illegible]

Cpl., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing on detached

service

Book mark:

E. B. Quinn

(868) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hardt

Cpt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As paymaster on detached service.

Book mark:

E. A. Bond

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Frank Kaiser

E Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kuhlig

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Paul Kuntz

Mo., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) C. T. Tuttle & Co. Copyist.

Jacob Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf. L.A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Det. to Quartermaster Dept.

Filed with Jacob Ward

Book mark

(347) J. R. Rice Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac Kanaii

C.

....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368)

.....

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Handt

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sexton

(356) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hardt

P. V., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. Feb 28th, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innes

(268) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hardt.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for H Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Nov. 1, 61 & mustd in Dec. 24, 61 at St Louis for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Jacob Hardt

(368) Copyist.

2127

Hardtell Jacob

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jacob Hardt	27	
3		28	Jacob
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz - 66 - 67

See also

2128

Hardwick Conrad

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Hartwick Conrad	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2129

Hardy Milton K

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hardee	28	Milton R
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2130 or James H

Hargis Thomas J

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hargus	28	Thomas J
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2131

Hargis, William G.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ser Hargus	27	William G
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2132

Hargrove, James F.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341210	26	
2	8373390	27	
3	8373484	28	
4	8373636	29	
5	8373787	30	
6	8373942	31	
7	8374096	32	
8	8374244	33	
9	8374390	34	
10	8374532	35	
11	8374674	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James F. Hargrave

Sergt., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 53/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. March 1, 64.

Returned me 11 Remington Revolv

er.

Book mark:

[signature]

(261) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James F Hargrove

Serg't, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Curtis

(358) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James F. Hughes

Corpl. Co. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(856) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James F. Hargrove

Corpl. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James F. Hargroves,

Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

(356)

16 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James K. Hargrove

Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Adjutant

(358)

Copyist.

No. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James F. Hargrave

Corp'l, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(356) Copyist.

76 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James F. Hargrove

Corpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James L. Thompson

Cpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Appt'd Corpl 3/64

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James O'Hargrave

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Schmidt

(156) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James F. Hargrove

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Williams

(339) Copyist.

Hargraves, James F

Co. L 2 Reg't Mo La

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James F. Hargroove desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the day of 186 .

Witness:
A. H. Thacher

James F. Hargroove
mark

No. 1

James F. Hargroove
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
January 4" 1864
By Capt. McFadden
2nd Regiment of Mo Dist Mo
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Appointed 1807, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & F.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF Springfield

I, James F. Hargrove born in Tipper County in the State of Missouri aged 21 Lieutenant years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James F. Hargrove do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this Forth day of Jan 1864
Before W H Bodenhamer Capt & Asst Provost Marshal 4 Dist Ohio

his
James F X Hargrove
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. D. Hoover
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. H. Bodenhamer
Capt and Asst Prov Mar 4 Dist Ohio
Capt & Assist Quartermaster Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company A 2d Regt Ohio Militia Volunteers on the 4th day of January 1864 at Springfield Ohio
Capt Co A 2d Regt Ohio Militia Volunteers

+ 2133 or James H

Hargus. Thomas J.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 0 8 8	26	
2	8 3 8 3 1 8 4	27	
3	8 3 7 8 2 4 4	28	
4	8 3 7 3 4 6 0	29	
5	8 3 8 3 2 6 9	30	
6	8 3 8 3 4 2 6	31	
7	8 3 8 3 5 6 7	32	
8	8 3 8 3 7 8 2	33	
9	8 3 8 3 8 2 0	34	
10	8 3 8 3 9 3 4	35	
11	8 3 8 4 0 4 9	36	
12	8 3 8 4 1 6 3	37	
13	8 3 7 4 7 9 9	38	
14	8 3 8 4 2 6 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Harpur

Pvt., 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 82.76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140.00/100; due $ 160.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Stores - $14.24

Due Sutler $30.00

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James F. Hargus

Pvt., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feby 19 1864 per order last hosts to reduce company to Maximum

Book mark: .....

Pvt.

(261) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos. J. Hurgus.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

M, | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Hargus

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos J Hargus

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ho | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Hargus

Pvt 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Hargus,
Put., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(765)

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Hargus,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(758)

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Marquis,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. McCarthy

Copyist.

(358)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas L. Hargus

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H. 2 Mo. Artillery. Paid $75.00 Bounty. Returned from Furlough by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

J. Wessel

(858) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Hargis

Pvt. Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery A.

Book mark:

---

(256) Johnson

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas J. Harlow,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y Mi, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Springfield.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

J. C. McCarthy

(35½d) Copyist.

APR.-8
8383184
c1891

from Co. L, 2 Regt.
Mo. Artly. to Co. M,
Maine regt. Feb. 24, '64,

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis J. Lyon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 5, 1863.

Where born Saint Louis

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(339) Copyist.

Hargus, Thomas J.

P, Co. I, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

ee 3 Enclosures.

Blackburn, Elijah

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1 Enemy Pris.	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P. 617 A[dj]t Gen Dept Mo [illegible]

165 Union Mo Aug 23 64

1760

Petition

Deserter

Asks to procure discharge from the Service of this Jefferson Hargus of Co "M" 2d Mo Artly

2-Mo Artly.

Petition discharge from the Service of this Jefferson Hargus of Co "M" 2d Mo Rebel Battery, to enable him to support his widowed Mother with 5 children &c

---

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Aug 24 64

Respectfully referred to Capt. Cole Chief of Artillery Dept of Mo for investigation and report

By order of Maj Gen Rosecrans

T. Moylan Act Asst Adjt Gen

A. Bennett Capt

HD. QRS. DEPT. OF THE MO. ST. LOUIS.

P. 11 - Cont'd. Dept. of the Mo

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Office Chief of Artly
St Louis Sept 3/64

Respectfully referred to Capt. H Boardman Comdg Batty. M 2d for prompt report in reference to this man also whether in his opinion he could render more assistance to his Mother such of the Enemy than in it if he was discharged also in regard to the Character of the petitioner in regard to their Loyalty

By order of Maj Genl Rosecrans

W. McK Cole
Col & Chief of Artly
Dept of the Mo

Camp 2d Mo Battery M
2d Mo Hvy Artly
Glasgow Mo Sept 7th 1864

Respectfully returned to Col Cole Chief of Arty Dept Mo. With the information that Margus was in my camp a few days since. She is a strong healthy looking woman, I made no inquiries or remarks respecting the discharge of her son J.J. Margus. In my opinion he could render his mother more assistance in the service than out of it. As regards the character of the petitioner I can say but little, that not the most favorable.

H Boardman
Capt Battery M
2d Mo. Hvy Artly

(E-12)

Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo
Office Chief of Artly.
St Louis Mo Sept 12th 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj. O. D. Greene A. A. G. Dept. of the Mo. Col attention invited to endorsement of Capt. H. Boardman in whose Battery the within mentioned man is serving.

W. McK Cole
Col & Chief of Artly
Dept. of the Mo.

Royal Sydney Dispensary

Mount Vernon Laurens Co Mis August 28th

To the war Department

Sir- We request you a favour

the discharge of Thomas Jefferson Hargus of Co

Dr Robb Battery

The reason we make this requests is owing to the

condition of his Mother. She is destitute of efficient

help to enable her to make a support. Her husband

belonged to the 19 Reg Mis Vol Inf. While in the service

of his country he was taken sick and was in the

hospital for some time Before he entirely recovered

he got a discharge and nine days afterwards he died

Thomas J Hargus was only fifteen years old

when he went into the service. Mrs Eliza J Hargus

has a family of five children depending entirely

her for a support and the labour required to maintain

is entirely too arduous for a woman enjoying as

better health than she does. Her present state of bad

health is owing to over exertion to procure a most support

If the war Department will extend to her the favour

we request we will all feel grateful for a favour bestowed

on a worthy woman who has met by her loyalty and

and that of her husband with irreparable loses

Names of Petitioners

James Rotgers
James Bufkin
Josiah Thornbrough
Ephraim Tarter
W. J. Washam
B. J. Thurston
A. Delagers
A. Manning

Names of Petitioners

Robert Downing
P. L. C. Downing
Levi H Tartar
Benj- Stahl
H C Colgar
[illegible]
Thomas H Gibson
Timothy Pennington

Wm Kimbrough
John McReynolds
Madison Ferrin
Hardy Pollard
Hilton, Connel
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at .....

.....

By ..... 186 ,

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

4

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Eliza J Harges

Mother of Thomas J Harges ; that the

said T J Harges is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the Fifteenth day of December 1863 .

Witness:

S H Julian

her
Eliza J × Harges
mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas J. Harges born in Main Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Harges do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas J. his × mark Harges

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 15th day of December 1863,

BEFORE

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R B Hunter

Surg 4th Cav. Dist Mo. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Fair *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt 2nd Ind Board of Examiners
4 Congl Dist Mo

Capt, Regiment of 2nd Indiana Volunteers, Battery

Recruiting Officer.

† 2134

Hargus William G.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privati	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 4 4 8	26	
2	8 3 4 1 7 2 6	27	
3	8 3 4 1 7 6 3	28	
4	8 3 8 3 2 7 0	29	
5	8 3 8 3 4 9 8	30	
6	8 3 4 6 2 1 1	31	
7	8 3 4 6 2 5 0	32	
8	8 3 8 4 3 4 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William G. Hargus,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Enlistment

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 00/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~31 72~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St. Louis Mo. May 13/64.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

(illegible)

(illegible), Battery (illegible), 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated (illegible), 186(illegible).

Deserted:

When (illegible), 186(illegible).

Where (illegible)

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(illegible)

(251) .....

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Battery ...., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 1864.

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) .....

Copyist.

NC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hargus,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 13, '64, haversack, knapsack & canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. C. McCarthy

(756) Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L. Marquis, Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 &

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McCarthy

(856) Capt.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 22, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $60 00; due $ 00

Where credited 2 Reg Mo Art Sub D. Phelps Co Mo

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(389) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William T Francis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 22, 1864.

Where born Pike Co Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 2d

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Mo 2d Cav Co I 24 Sub Dist Pikes Co Mo

Book mark:

H H Miller

(229) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. C. Hogg
Pt.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1861.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Sub Dist, Hamp Dist, Mo. & C. Mo.

Battery to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(389) Copyist.

Keegan William G

....., Co. M, ... 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

..... 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ...	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Head Qrs 2d Mo. Arty
St Louis Mo May 13/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Prov. Marshall at
Rolla Mo. with Request
to have the within named
Man, arrested if possible
and sent to these Hd Qrs.

Wm. L. A. Bode.
Colonel 2d Mo. Arty
Comdg Regt.
per Wm Bethorn
Lieut & Adjt.

Personal paper

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private Wm C. Hargis Comp.y B. 2.d Reg.t 2.d Arty Mo. Vols.

No.	NAMES	DESCRIPTION. RANK.	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county	OCCUPATION	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1.	Hargis Wm C.	Pvt.	21	dark	dark	dark	5	6	Missouri	Pettis County	Farmer	March 22. 64	St. Louis	Lt. Alcan	March 22. 64	St. Louis	Casper Manwaring	3 years	Maj Mitchell	April 20th 64	100	200	Joins Recruiting Co. at Booneville to be with the Corps at Fort near Jefferson

Clothing value drawn since last settlement $ 31 70/100

Clothing value drawn since last Settlement $ 31-70/100

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *viz.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and the *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in action, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his h[orse], the commander will certify to that fact on this list, and [also to the time he has] pay due for having been so mounted on his own [horse.]

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, [his descriptive list, if he] has one, should be taken up by the officer wh[o gives the soldier these] statements, and endorsed with a statement to [its effect by the officer.] This endorsement should exhibit a full statement [of the time for which] the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, [in the clothing account,] and all other charges against him or in his fa[vor, so as to comprise a] complete exhibit of his account. It will then be [transmitted to the com]pany commander of the soldier, who will enter [all the data necessary to] a full understanding of the soldier's account [on the muster roll upon] which the soldier's discharge is reported. The [descriptive list will then] be destroyed. The object of this is, that the [remaining portion of the] soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt [of these muster rolls,] and the soldier receive any pay or allowances [that may be due him at] the time of his discharge, and which may not [appear on his final state]ments from the fact that his descriptive list is not [complete. These accounts] for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor [of the Treasury De]partment.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *6th D. Mass.*; (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* H Company 2d Regt Md Vols.

STATION: Forts Nos 1

DATE: May 15th 1864

A Baumann
Capt 2d Regt Md Vols
Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William G Hargis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
The 22d day of march 1864

Witness:

William G Hargis

2 Mo Cav

No. 261

William G Hargis

Volunteered at St Louis

March 22d 1864

By Veit & Klee

22d Regiment of Provost Duty Missouri Cavalry

Residence 24th ward

Physician

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William G Hargas born in Shelby Co.

In the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William G Hargas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis this 22 day of March 1864 BEFORE Cole Mawarney Capt / Provost marshal

William G Hargis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Sanderlin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm G Hargis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E Moan 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cole Mawarney

Capt / Provost marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Cole Mawarney Capt / Provost Marshal 2d Dist. Mo. St. Louis Mo

Cole Mawarney Capt / Provost Marshal

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. this 22d day of March 1864

2d Lieut 2d Regt Mo Art Vols

Enlisted in the Service of the United States at St. Louis Mo. this 22d day of March 1864

E Moan 1st Lieut 2d Regt Mo Art Vols

2135

Harley, John

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harley

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22.99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 100; due $100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Mustered out in accordance with circular from Surg. Gen'l Office dated Washington May 4th 65 to take effect May 17, 1865

Book mark: .....

Mus. Serg.

(349) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harvey

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, June 27, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 EE

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out in
Compliance with Circular
from Surg. Gen'l's Office in dated
Washington D.C. May 4/65. to
take effect May 17/65 MWR

Book mark: .....

---

(361) .....

Copyist.

APR.-8 8384309 1891

(age 25 yrs)

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harley,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent Sick at General Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo. Apl. 27/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

_____

_____, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_?

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harley

Pt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harley

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hurley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield Mo, since

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

OC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harley,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy,

Capt.

(958)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Carley,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Marine Hosp. since May 14, '64.

Book mark:

P. H McCarthy

Comd'g.

(768)

DC 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John O'Carley,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(868) Comdg.

OC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John OCarley,

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 25, 1864

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 25, 1864

Where Springfield

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

J. OC. McCarthy

Capt.

(35½d)

Harley, John

C, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1653 · 64

Name John Harley

Age 26 Nativity Arkansas

Married or Single Single

Residence Ozark Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mathew Harley Ozark Mo.

Rank Pvt. Co. K Regiment 2 Mo Art

When admitted May 16th 1864

From what source Camp Jackson

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gonorrhea

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

When and on what occasion wounded

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Aug 5/04

2136

Kenny, John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834232 4	26	
2	834096	27	
3	834860	28	
4	835-9922	29	
5	836002 7	30	
6	836014 5	31	
7	836026 4	32	
8	836038 5-	33	
9	836050 6	34	
10	836065-4	35	
11	836079 6	36	
12	836092 4	37	
13	836105 6	38	
14	836114 5	39	
15	836122 4	40	
16	836130 6	41	
17	Harz - 373-1869	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Harz 373-69

See also

N. Y. Lt. Artly. Mo.

John Harney

Cpl., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Harz-373-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 23. 1870.

"A discharge on file, unsettled."

R.A. Kautz

(438) Copyist.

H C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Farmer

Pvt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 83 99/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Military Prisoner at De Valls Bluff. ark. Discharged & sent to Asst Genl Agent of Mo.

Book mark: A G O. Feby 25. 70.

Cameron over

(381) Copyist.

AF - 6
8361300
1891 ☆ 1768 Tr.

A discharge on file unsettled
vide Hoadly. 373. 69.

To 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Harney

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Military Prison at Duvalls Bluff Ark.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyright.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Adney

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M. Corps. at Military Prison at DeSoto Miss. ask

Book mark:

C. M. Ellis

(868) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

P. C. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Artillery

B, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & May, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Conscript Rolls of Military Prison Devalls Bluff Ark

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harney

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at military Prison Devalls Bluff Ark

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(256) (copyist)

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Harvey

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Confinement at Duvalls Bluff Ark.

Book mark: Tried by G. C. M. for

Back

(358) Copyist.

OVER

APR. - 6
8360654
1891

Robbins To forfeit $10. of his monthly pay for six months - & to be confined at hard labor for 3 months with a ball & Chain to right leg - in Military Prison at Little Rock Ark per G.O. No 15. Hd Qrs Cavalry Division M.A.C. Little Rock Ark March 2. 1864.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jas. Young

Jas., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last pay rec'd for two months
pay six months ordered by Genl Ord
No 15 2nd Div 2nd Corps dep
of Army Corps Little Rock
March 23 65

Book mark:

Enoch

(68 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due Account at Military Prison Little Rock Ark since Dec 22. 63

Book mark:

[illegible]

(368 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Pennington

(258 Copyist.

1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: For Confinement at Military Prison Little Rock Ark. since Dec 22nd 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(768 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark : .....

.....

Copyist

X | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C Warren

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo April, 1863.

Muster-in to date August, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

---

(337) Copyist.

K | 2 Lieut | Mo.

John C. Conway

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri 2 Lieut Roll dated

(Book statement), 186

Where born Virginia City Nevada

Age 25 years; occupation Miner

When enlisted July 21, 186?.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(329) Copyist.

2137

Harper, Robert A,

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834230	26	
2	834238	27	
3	83431 28	28	
4	835-3291	29	
5	835-3406	30	
6	835-3537	31	
7	835-3670	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert A. Snyder

Private, 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. June 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31st 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is to Charge for

One Sabre Belt & Plate

Due Gov't Dec 31st 1864.

Book mark:

T. H. Conard.

Copyist.

(361)

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) [illegible]

Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Robert A. Kingsbury

Capt., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) R. K. Evans

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corp. T. Harper

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) C. O. Clark
Capt. Comd.

K. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. Rotterstamper

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) C. A. Clark

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] A. Hunter

Appears with rank of Capt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Headquarters Benton Bks Oct 4, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 3, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credit St. Louis Co

2nd Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

[illegible] Hunter

(839) Copyist.

Mo. | Co. | Mo.

Pvt. J. Harper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Lt Art. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apl 3, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $66 66/100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Inf 6 Lt. Inf Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filz

(239) Corpl ~~Corpl~~ Cooper.

Harper Robert A.

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert L. Wilfley

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert A Harper, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Missouri, presented by Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? Sometimes

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 32 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 5 inches

Dark Complexion Black Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 3rd 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Dale

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 69—First.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Harper, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri
the 1st day of April 1863

Alfred Hobb — Robert A Harper

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 13

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
on the 1st day of April, 1863
By Lieut Pole
for 2 Years
2nd Regiment of Reserve Corps

Robert A Harper

Enlisted for ~~three years~~ two years; last served in Company D
2nd Regt of Reserve Corps
Discharged 2nd Missouri Infantry, 18 by
Certificate of Discharge given at
Camp Benton Mo
on the 1st day of April 1863
Enlisted by Lieut Pole

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Robert A Harper, born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this the 1st day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, fo.
the period of Two YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert A Harper, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of April, 1865, } Robert A Harper
BEFORE Geo. W. Schuyler
1st Lieut. 2d Regt. Enrolled Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg 2d Enrolled
Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm M Phillips previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo. W. Schuyler
1st Lieut. 2d Regt. Enrolled Mo. Vol.,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo

Geo. W. Schuyler
1st Lieut. 2d Regt. Enrolled Mo. Vol.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor, 18[illegible]

Recruit & Bounty
Enlisted & Mustered
Co. G 2nd Regt
Cavalry
Discharged

No. 13

Recruit Hamilton
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
on the 2nd day of April, 18 61
By Lieut Bailey
for 3 Years Regiment of Mo Cav
Enlisted; last served in Company G
Regt of Cavalry
Discharged at St Louis Mo
on the 2nd day of April 18 64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hamilton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo this 2nd day of April 1861

Witness: Alfred Bailey
Lieut 2 Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of the said ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Robert A. Harper, born in Franklin Co. in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 1st day of April, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Scout in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: **Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,** Robert A. Harper, **do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 1st day of April, 1865, } Robert A Harper

BEFORE, Lieut Colonel
Pr Asst Adjt Genl & Musty Officer 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, **That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.**

Julian Byles
Surg U.S. Vols
1st Dist, Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, **That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer** ..... **previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has** dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 **feet** 5 **inches high.**

Lieut Colonel
Asst Adjt Genl

_____ Regiment of Musty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo

Lieut Colonel
Pr Asst Adjt Genl
1st Dist Mo

2134

Harpool, John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341089	26	
2	8373245	27	
3	8373381	28	
4	8373540	29	
5	8373693	30	
6	8373845	31	
7	8373999	32	
8	8374150	33	
9	8374297	34	
10	8374443	35	
11	8374584	36	
12	8374725	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt John Harpool

Pvt, 3d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1/186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 114 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100 ; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

(361)

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Harpool

Pvt. Co. I, 2 Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Receipt.

(156)

Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Harpool

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

M. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Harpool

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Harpool,

Pvt. Co. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 160

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

A. W. Reed

(356) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Wagner

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Allen

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Kinport

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hanford

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent? Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. O. Allen

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Sergeant C

[illegible] 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Miss[illegible] Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyright

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Overhalt

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

John Overhalt

(868) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harpool

Pvt Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery A.

Book mark:

Sutherland

(356) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hagood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec 15, 186 3.

Where born Cannon Tenn

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 15, 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

(339) Copyist.

Harkoal, John

....., Co. I 2 Reg't Mo La

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harpool desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass
The 15th day of December 1863

Witness:
R D Nicholson

John H Harpool
mark

No. .....

John Harpool

Volunteered at Springfield Mass

Queensborough

Dec 15 1863

By Capt W P Lamb

Pro. Mustering Officer

Second Regiment of Cavalry, Mass. Vols.

.....

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Springfield.

I, John Harpool born in Cannon Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Harpool do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. John H Harpool mark
this 15th day of December 186 3
BEFORE Capt Thos H Bodenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O M B Hawkins
Surg 4th Mo Cav. Dist (Ozs,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Harpool previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Thos H Bodenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal, 4th Dist Mo.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company
of Fifteenth day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo
2nd Regt Mo Mil Cav Missouri Volunteers
Thos H Bodenhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harpole, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

The 15th day of December 1863

Witness: John W Robb
Capt 2d Indiana Battery

his
John + Harpole
mark

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 15th 1863
By Lieut Col Commanding
Capt 2d Indiana Battery

No. +

Discharged 18

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company (

Age, Term of enlistment, Date of enlistment, Where born, Occupation, Complexion, Eyes, Hair, Height, Remarks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Springfield

I John Harpole born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged Forty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1868, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Harpole do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 15th day of December 1868

BEFORE. John W Reb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

John his + Harpole
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. D. Worden
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John W Reb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2139

Harre, Dietrich

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834126	26	
2	834125	27	
3	834138	28	
4	834103	29	
5	836450	30	
6	836461	31	
7	836475	32	
8	836490	33	
9	836498	34	
10	836515	35	
11	836527	36	
12	836540	37	
13	836543	38	
14	836536	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Serg't; 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Entitled to Clothing

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1864

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361)

Ill. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Flynn

Bugl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 31 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Bugl Dec 1st 65

Book mark:

P Flynn

(368) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd. Corpl. Oct. 15 '64

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal Name

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Oct 15, 64.

Book mark:

Wm Cain

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Dietrich Hass

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 11, 1864.

Where born Clotha, Prussia

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Cong. Dist, 3 Sub. Dist

County 6 Co Town 2 Co

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(839) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Mann

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Oct 15' 64. Ab't limited 7 days to Master Roll Oct 64.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Scott

(358) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct. 15 64.

Book mark:

H. C. Scott

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Quinn

Lt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(8 8 Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Patrick Kane

Col., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tuttle

(858)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Name

Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(54

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Hare

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Febr, 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height .... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned ..... F.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: papers & acct of Pay & Clothing sent on from mustering

Book mark: .....

L. V. Williams

(389) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Luitzen Hazz

Appears with rank of Sst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan, 1864.

Where born Switz Prussia

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 62 100; due $ 24 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave -
2 Corp. last

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(339) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Dietrich Harr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Oldenburg Prussia

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 3 —, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $60 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks 2 Cong Dist 3 Sub Dist, 2 Ward, St Louis Mo, Absent without leave.

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(339) Copyed.

Henry Dietrich

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dietrich Hanne desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 3rd day of January 1864

Witness:
Chas. Lampert
Capt. 4th Reg. Mo. Cav.

Dietrich Hanne

No. 2

Dietrich Hanne
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
3 January 1864
for the term of three years
By Capt. Williams Recruiting Officer
Comp'd 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Regt of Mo. Cavalry.
Discharged Dec. 27 1863

Mr Nellenbach
Lawrence

(Under the Act of July 17, 1862, This to be made out in duplicate.)
(Under the Act of March 3, 1863, the Enrolment to be in triplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Dietrich Harre born in Vlotho

in the State of Prussia aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dietrich Harre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 5 day of January 186 4

BEFORE C C Mayhoney Dietrich Harre

Capt & Post Quartermaster U.S. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L D Turner

Acting Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dietrich Harre, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Chas. Landgraeber

Capt Co Infantry Battery Mo Volunteers Home Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

II Regt Mo. Cavalry

C C Mayhoney

Capt & Pro Mar

This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp Fremont Mo. this 5th day of January 1864 in accordance with the within regulations.

C C Mayhoney

Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dietrich Harre desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **We Declare**, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:
Chas. Faudypacher
Captain comp Battery Mer
Hoare Adler

Dietrich Harre

No. 2

Dietrich Harre

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 5th 1864.

By Capt. Chas. Faudypacher

Enlisted for 3 yrs Regiment of Light Artillery

2 Corps Dist 7 Mo

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)

4th Regt of Mo Cavalry

Discharged Dec 24th 1862.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

2 Mo Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Dietrich Harre born in Rothe

in the State of Prussia aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of January 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dietrich Harre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 5th day of January 186 4, BEFORE

Lt. Hassmann
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 2d Dist. Mo

Dietrich Harre

"I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Murray
Surgeon
U.S. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board 2d Dist. Mo

"I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dietrich Harre previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Gen. Campaign
Battalion Heavy Artillery Mo Volunteers
Camp [illegible]

Lt. Hassmann
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Prov Marsh 2d Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private Co. I
2d Regt. Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with the foregoing requisitions.
Approved
Chas. Clark
Capt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer
Supt. Rec. Ser.

2140

Harris, Calaway

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341425	26	
2	8376645	27	
3	8376789	28	
4	8376938	29	
5	8377089	30	
6	8377246	31	
7	8377396	32	
8	8377538	33	
9	8377670	34	
10	8377809	35	
11	8377945	36	
12	8378073	37	
13	8378191	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calvin Harris

Corp., 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pardee Bar. St Louis Mo. Nov 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 29 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 86/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Feb 2 '65

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson Appt.

(361)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calvary Harris

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(368) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calvin Harris

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

(248) Copyist

4th 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Calvin Travis

Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargnt

(8?8) Copyist

4th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cadwallader Thorn

Corpl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment of 8 Jan 64 Jefferson Barracks

Book mark:

Sergeant

(368) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

..... Sergeant

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calloway Harris

Corp, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Clothing $43 cents

3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Reynolds

(248) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Calloway Farris

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at St Louis Mo since Oct 10/64. 3d installment of $300 Bounty due. Due US for ordnance 43 cents

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calaway Harris

Corp. 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ordnance 43 Cents

Book mark:

Reynolds

(248) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calaway Harris

Asst 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(248) Copyist

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt Barbour, Hall

Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal Private

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Entitled to second Installment of $302 Bounty due, Veteran Volunteer Corps Feb 29 64

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Calaway Harris

Appears with rank of Int on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born Gasconade Co. Mo

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(339)

Copyrighted.

Harris Callaway

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calaway Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo

the 1st day of February 1864

Witness: John W Reed — Calaway Harris

Maj 2d Mo Militia

2 Copies

No. 1

Calaway Harris

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

February 1st 1864,

By Lt Col Boyd

Col 2nd Regiment of Cavalry Mo State Militia

2d Regiment Cavalry Mo State Militia

Brigade Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Calaway Harris born in Jasconnadelos in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Calaway Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 1st day of February 1864 } Calaway Harris

Before W F Bodenhamer Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg U.S.V. Con Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calaway Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

W F Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
Regiment of 4 Dist Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2nd, Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist Mo

2141

Harris, Joseph M.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 0 2 0	26	
2	8 3 4 2 9 4 1	27	
3	8 3 7 9 9 3 4	28	
4	8 3 8 1 1 3 7	29	
5	8 3 8 0 1 5 7	30	
6	8 3 8 0 2 7 5	31	
7	8 3 8 0 3 9 7	32	
8	8 3 8 0 5 2 0	33	
9	8 3 8 0 6 4 6	34	
10	8 3 8 0 7 7 0	35	
11	8 3 8 0 8 8 9	36	
12	8 3 8 1 0 7 4	37	
13	8 3 4 6 7 4 5	38	
14	8 3 4 6 7 7 1	39	
15	8 3 4 6 7 8 3	40	
16	8 3 8 1 3 0 6	41	
17	55-B-1885	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 55-1-B (E13) 85

See also

H 2d St. Arty Mo

Joseph M. Harris

Co. L, 2d Regt Mo St Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 551 - 13. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 16, 1885.

"The charge of desertion of July 1st and 2d 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 1st, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office March 23d, 1885."

Parker

(4426)

Copyist.

70. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Geo. Hunter,

Co. [illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Elkhorn W.T. July 20, 1865.
Due Pvt. M. Brown
Regt. Sutler $2.00

Book mark: See 551 A.A.G.O. (E.B.)
1885. Vol. 75.

Sutler.

Copyrighted.

H. Lt. Inf. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Louisville, Ky. June 21, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1865.

Where Indiana, Ind.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt., [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible] the 7th Div., 13th Army C., June 5, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1865.

Where near Eckhorn N. C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Has in his one Spencer Carbine - one sabre, sabre belt & plate over, one cartridge box - one sling - one swivel - one

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8346778

2 rifle cartridge pouches - one carbine cartridge pouch - one waterproof saddle bag - one curry comb - one horse brush - one pair spurs & straps - ½ shelter tent - one shelter tent pole.

7 2d Cav. Mo.

Co. M. Harris

Priv., Co. Batty, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated on the left on Platte River Ter. July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1865.

Where Omaha, N.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) Coleman

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y **Mo.**

Private W. Harris.

Capt. ..., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 1 at Elkhorn. Due U.S. one Spencer Carbine complete, 21 ball cartridges, 1 scarlet blanket, 1 watering bridle, one curry comb & brush, 1 pr. spurs & straps, ½ Shelter tent, 1 Shelter tent pole 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen (over)

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

(858) Copyist.

APR. - 8
8381074

1 Rancho. One Auster
$2000

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph H Hamil

Lt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) W. H. Sherman

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph M Harris

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Enlistment

(3t 8) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph M Harris

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Joseph M. Harris

Sgt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper & Bro.

(858) Copyrid.

Mo | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Joseph M. Harris

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (2) Detailed perm in the field

Book mark:

Ashley

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph M. Harris.

Pri., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached Service at Lexington since July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Hessley

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph M. Harres

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 spur 1 shap.

Book mark:

Library

(348) Copyright

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph M. Harris

Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

Copyist

(38)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph M. Harris

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1 months pay in advance
On daily duty as Cook

Book mark: 551 - B - 85.

Hibbard

(3c8) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph H. Harris

Priv., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Station St Louis Mo. Fort No 2,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: $13 pay advanced and $60 Bounty paid, Unassigned Recruit

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(344)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1863.

Where born Union County

Age 26 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1863

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Unpaid Soldiers Cornfield

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1863 Drummer at 1st Enlistment.

Book mark:

Mo

(339) Copyist.

Harris Joseph M

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers V	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 23 day of December 1863

Witness:

William Sharpenberg

No. _____

Joseph M Harris
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 23 1863
By Lieut Col Allen
2d Regiment of Prov Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

2 Copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Joseph M Harris born in Canada Co"

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Joseph M Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo this 23d day of Decbr 186 3.

BEFORE C C Mannamy Capt & Pro. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Munroe Surgeon U.S. Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph M Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, clear complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E McCann 1st Lieut 2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

C C Mannamy RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Enlisted in the service of the United States on the 23d day of December 1863 at St Louis Mo

Joseph M Harris

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
The 23 day of December 1863

Witness:

William Sharpenburg

No. ____

Joseph M Harris
Volunteered at St Louis mo
December 23 1863
By Capt C. Queen
2d Regiment of Blue Artl

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15. 1893.

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Mustered In Co. Aud. Genl. Paid Dec. 24th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Joseph M Harris born in Union Co Ill

in the State of Indiana aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph M Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph M Harris

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo

this 23d day of Decr 1863

BEFORE E C Manning

Capt & Prost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Moore

Surgeon U.S. Vols & Dist Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph M Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E C Manning 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

E C Manning

Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Enlisted in the service of the United States in the 2d Regt Mo Art on the 23d day of December 1863

E C Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

2142

Hoarrman Edmund

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Herrmans	28 Edmund.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2143

Harsch Philip

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 / 3 / 3	26	
2	3 2 8 9 5 8 4 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Harsch

Bt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 186 1.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Stange ; term War y'rs.

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 1, 1862

S. Merchant

(3845) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hausch

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

(Enrolled Sept 3, 61 at St Louis Mo for War muster in not given)

No Batty M. O. R.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

2144

Harskins James M

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hawkins James M	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9653 - L (WB) 83

See also

2145

Hart, Michael

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834115-3	26	
2	834125-9	27	
3	834138-2	28	
4	834115-30	29	
5	834246-1	30	
6	836455-07	31	
7	836461-6	32	
8	834615-35	33	
9	836475-4	34	
10	836490-6	35	
11	836505-035	36	
12	836505-188	37	
13	836505-283	38	
14	836505-378	39	
15	836505-469	40	
16	836505-570	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] Barracks &c. Aug 2nd, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ unknown 100

Due soldier $ ~ 100 ; due U. S. $ ~ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 50 00 100 ; due $ 250 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at St Louis since Dec. 14, 64

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. L. Harris

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sears

(858) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Lee

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis since Feb. 14. '64.

Book mark:

Wm. Lee

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Hall

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 1865

Book mark:

M 26 Dead

(258) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Hart

L, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356) McCormack

Comp. Comm'd

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hurd

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was sick in Hospital Gen. Reed's Depot at St. Louis

Book mark:

Fuller

(2:8 Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Kelly

[illegible], Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible] 21, 1864.

Eruption Hosp. Louisville Ky

Deserted:

When [illegible] 22, 1864.

Where Ran[illegible] to Louisville Eruptive Hosp.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: to Descriptive Roll.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(251) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Michael Hart

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Recr't & Dep't Hosp. at St Louis

1st Enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyid.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Michael Hart

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at the Gen. Regity Depot Hosp. at St. Louis

Book mark:

Fuller

(54 Copyist.

H | 2 Katy | Mo.

Michael Hart

Pvt., Co. ..., 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis mo, Dec 31, 1869.

When enlisted Dec 21, 1863.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Bounty $161 D Premium $20 D 2nd enlistment term last one 10th Regt Ills Infty Residence 2nd Ward Dist and ast dist 3rd Ward St Louis

Book mark:

C. D. Rice

(241) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard L. Rust

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Mexico Mo Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Corp 2 Lt

Book mark:

J. C. Porter

(339) Copyist.

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Jan, 1864.

Where born Saint Louis

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 62 00; due $ 246 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Gen Rec Dept. x Corp. Lost

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(339)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sullivan Gall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 31, 1863.

Where born Scott Co Tenn

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 15

Remarks: Bounty $ 100 Enlisted Dec 31

Book mark:

Pvt

(339) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penn.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 31, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks 2 Orig List, 2 Sub List

3 Hard St Louis Mo.

Book mark: (over)

L. W. Williams

(339) Copyist.

APR. 4.
8341259
1891

Sick in Hospl. Gen Rec Surgl

Nart, Michl.

P, Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 31st day of December 1863

Witness:

Chas. Baumgarten
Captain Army Battery

Michael Hart

No. 2

Michael Hart

Volunteered at St. Louis

December 31 1863

By Captain Edwin Bruce

Battery F Regiment of Light Artillery

Per Order

Mustered enlistment; last served in Company (as)

R. 9 Reg't of Illy Artillery

Discharged Lieutenant

18—.

307, This paper was f
the Enrolment Dist
(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Michael Hart born in Cavan County in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of December 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Hart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 31st day of December 1862 BEFORE Lt. Col. Manning 2d Mo. Cav. Recruiting Officer

Michael Hart

Capt 2d Mo Cav. Mustering Officer

Enlisted in the service of the U.S. for 3 years. Mustered in as Private Capt 2d Mo Cav. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Bd of Enrol't 2d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Hart, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Chas. Tanzacher

Captain and Recruiting Officer 2d Mo Cavalry

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co. C. Mo Cavalry 2 Regt Artillery Mo Vol.

Capt 2 Regt Mo Vol Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hart desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ———— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 31st day of August Michael Hart

Witness:
Chas. Langenbeck
Captain comp'y Infantry

2 copy

No. 2

Michael Hart
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Recruited by Capt. Langenbeck
By Capt. Langenbeck
Regiment of Cavalry
Mo Mil
Aug 31 1863

Enlisted in Company (D),
Mo. Reg't of Cavalry
Discharged 1863.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Michael Hart. born in Parrow County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty First day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Hart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. Michael Hart
this 31 day of December 1863.
BEFORE Cole Manning
Capt & Pro. Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S D Moore
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
18th Regt. 2d Div. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Hart, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. Cond, Battery Mo Horse Artillery
Comp F 2 Regiment of Mo Art, Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.
Cole Manning
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

This man has been duly mustered into the Vol. Art. in accordance with the

Name of Hospital, Lovell Quarantine
Name of Patient, Lucius Hart
Disease or Injury, Variola
Result, Cured
Date of Transmission, Chard 24 64

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864			
March 7th	Cer Diar Pills		
	2-2-3-h- — —	Ch D.	
" 8 "	Cer - Y-2-4-h—	Mo bread	
" 9 "	Cer Ferdii - - -	M D.	
	O O —	Ch D.	Diarrhoea nearly
" 11 "	Cer	Ch D.	cured only two Evacuations
" 12 "	R Glycrine ℥ij		per diem
	~~Morph. Sulph gr ij~~		Pain again received in loin
	M-gtt-iij in Car.	Ch D.	
" 13 "	C C	F. D.	Better this morning
" 14 "	R Ani Sulph ℥ß		Intermittent fever. Severe chill last
	M-ft-Pul-No 6-S 12-th	F D.	night followed with profuse sweating
" 15 "	C —		
" 17 "	C —	F D.	No more symptoms of Ague.
" 19 "	Convalescent	F D.	
" 20 "	" — "	" "	Able for light duty
" 21 "	" "		
" 22 "	Discharged — — — —		Discharged

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1, Bed 5 Branch 1st Empahis General Hospital at Louisville Ky.
Name Michael Hart, Age ..., Rank Private Co. F, Regiment 8th Ky. Inf.

Disease or Injury, Variola
Result, Cured

[Name of attending Medical Officer.] W. A. Gardner Asst Surg U.S.A.

DATE OF
Admission, February 28th 1864
Return to duty, cured, ...
[redacted], Deserted March 22d 1864
Discharge from service, ...
Transfer to another Hospital, ...
Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the [redacted]. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Feby 28/64	R Dover Powd gr x S — bed time	Dr — D.	Patient admitted in Variolar Stage. never vaccinated, Eruption not over twenty pustules on the face & very few over the body and extremities — the most could be counted.
" 24/64	Con	" "	
" 25 "	Con		
" 26 "	Con	Dr — D.	
" 27 "	Inj — Sulph Zi S at once —	Ch. D.	
" 28 "	Convalescing	Dr + Con	Slight soreness of throat
" 29 "	Con —	" "	
March 1st	Con	Ch. D.	
" 2d "	R Ol. Oliva Zi Tinc Opii gtts x x M. Drop 3 — Drops in Ear twice Daily & Saturate cotton Batting & Plug R Ol = Sweet. Opii Zi S — 2 h — until Pains is easy — — —	Dr + Dr	Has severe throbbing pains in right ear. —
" 3 "	Con	" "	Patient somewhat easier to day Improving
" 4 "	Con Cough Mixt Zi S — H — h Dover Powd gr x. Bed time	Dr + Dr	
" 5 "	Con Cough Mixt Zj tin die	" "	Slight bronchitis — Ear discharging Diarrhoea — watery discharges
" 6 "	R Pul. Opii Zo. gr ss " Ipecac Hyd. — C — Cret gr x Tannin gr x x Dr + D, Zii Sulph. gr. x M — ft. Pil — No. 12 S — 1 — S — 3 — h —		

2146

Hartley, Andrew

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43411241	26	
2	43732441	27	
3	43691361	28	
4	43699441	29	
5	43700881	30	
6	43702233	31	
7	43703733	32	
8	43705121	33	
9	43706611	34	
10	43707991	35	
11	43709351	36	
12	43710771	37	
13	43712121	38	
14	43713401	39	
15	43714721	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lieutenant Artillery

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadler

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cornelius Hurley

Lt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stratton

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Anderson Hart Pvt.

Co. L, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Flaherty

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(858)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Andrew Hartley

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Account due.

Book mark:

Entered.

(258) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christian Beatty

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. 1st 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appleton Potter

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~Jan~~ Sept & Oct, 186~~4~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew or Hartley

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & second installments of bounty.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(886) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Hartley

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd, $75.00 advance pay, premium & bounty, 2d installment of $302.00 Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Hartley

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 bounty advance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

(368) O Hagan

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anderson Hurley

Bat'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery H

Book mark:

Johnson

(356) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Blazell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Sept, 186 3.

Where born Prussia

Age 15 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 186 3

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartley

Pvt, 3d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Easton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 16 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 121 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 1110 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartley

(351) Copyist.

Heartley Anderson

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Hartley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo the 12 day of Dec 1861

Witness: Geo Clampbell Capt 2nd Cav Mo Vols

Anderson Hartley

No.

Anderson Hartley

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

December 12 1861,

By Capt W G Bodenhamer

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

A Table

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of

said ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his

for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I am to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I Anderson Hartley born in Webster Co

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Hartley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo Anderson Hartley

this 27th day of Dec 1863 } his mark

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hawkins

Surgeon 1st Cav Mil Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A Hartley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches high.*

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 25th day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo

W. H. Boulware Captain Commanding Co

1st Dist Mo

2 Mo Cavly

No. _____

Anderson Hartley

Volunteered at Springfield Ills

December 21st 1863,

By Lt. J. Bodenhamer

Capt. Co. Pro Mus 4th Div Hdq

Regiment of

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Of 2nd Art. Ills. Vols.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either can be given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Hartley _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Ills

the 21st day of Dec 1863

Witness:

Eph Constant

1st Lieut Co. K. 20 Ills Vet Vol

Anderson Hartley

mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I Anderson Hartley born in Webster Co in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Hartley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 27th day of Dec 1863 } Anderson (his mark) Hartley

Before me W H Bodinhamer Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Hewson

Surg 4th Cav Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Hartley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

W H Bodinhamer

Capt and Com'y 4th Cav Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Capt Bodinhamer's Regiment of Cav Volunteers, on the 29 day of Dec 1863, at Springfield Mo

Capt and Com'y 4th Cav Mo

2147.

Hartley, Marion

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 1 6 4 6	26	
2	6 3 4 1 6 7 8	27	
3	6 3 4 1 6 5 9	28	
4	6 3 6 9 9 4 5	29	
5	6 3 7 0 0 6 2	30	
6	6 3 7 0 2 2 2	31	
7	6 3 7 0 3 7 2	32	
8	6 3 7 0 5 1 3	33	
9	6 3 7 0 6 6 2	34	
10	6 3 7 0 6 0 0	35	
11	6 3 7 0 9 3 6	36	
12	6 3 7 1 0 7 6	37	
13	6 3 7 1 2 1 3	38	
14	6 3 7 1 3 4 1	39	
15	6 3 7 1 4 7 3	40	
16	3 2 8 9 4 3 9 6	41	
17	3 6 6 8 1 9 2 7 7 2	42	
18	M.S. 1 2 2 6 4 4 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1226447

See also

H 2 Lt. Art. Mo

Marion Hartley

Pvt., Batty H. 2 Reg't Mo. L.H. Art. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 1226447

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, March 26, 1907.

It has this day (March 26, 1907 ,)

been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above named man was enrolled January 14, 1864, at Springfield, Missouri.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186) Copyist.

4 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Warren Hartly

..... Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Where born Laclede Co. Mo.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 14, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom Capt Jno Rabb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan at St. Louis, Mo. Bty due $300. Bty. paid $75, 40.

W J Davis

(382g) Copyist.

H | 2 L. A. | Mo

Marion Hartley
Pvt Batty H 2 Regt Mo L A

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 - Gain Feby 1. 1864
Springfield Mo. Recruit
assigned

Book mark:

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lawrence Hunter

Sgt, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 44/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 49 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stubbs

(261) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Winslow Conley,

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stricken

(358) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Mo. Inf.

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadlin

(368) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Thomas Clay

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Private.

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Instalment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Ordered

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186-

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid [illegible]
[illegible]
$ 30 & Bounty due

Book mark:

(368)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(256) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Hartly

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance pay and bounty. — Second installment of $300.00 bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Hartley

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(868)

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Marion Hartley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 5, 1864.

Where born Webster Co., Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 3d, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist. Mo. Army

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(339) Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion Northley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Mar 3, 1864.

Where born Webster Co., Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Residence

4th Cong Dist, Texas Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(389) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marion † Hartley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 3d, 1864.

Where born Webster Co. Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3d, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Residence

4 Cong Dist., Taney Co., Mo.

Filed with Marion Hartley

Book mark: MO-1226447.

Bradshaw

(239) Copyist.

Hardly Marion

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Hartley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two Months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ill

Witness: The 14th day of February 1865

W. D. Montgomery
Capt Co H 62d Ill Vol

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Vermont

TOWN OF Springfield

I, Leander H. [illegible] born in Windsor Co. in the State of Vermont aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marion Hartley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ...

this ... day of ... 186 .

BEFORE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

... Regiment of ... Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vernon Bartley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Ill.

The 14th day of January, 1864

Witness:

W. B. Montgomery

Capt Co H 2nd Regt Cav

No. Vernon Bartley

Volunteered at Springfield Ill

January 14, 1864

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF St Louis

TOWN OF Springfield

I Harrison Hunt born in Caledonia in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at)
this day of 186 .)
BEFORE,)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2 Mo Arty

No. _____

Marion Hardesty

Volunteered at St Louis mo

March 3d 1864

By Lieut E Alcan

2d Regiment of Mo Art

4th Co Dist Tenn

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Hardesty, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the War, do Declare, That I am 18 — years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis mo

the 3d day of March 1864

Witness: Marion Hardesty

Thomas Hardesty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Marion Hardley born in Webster Co
in the State of Missouri aged 18 yrs years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3d day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marion Hardley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 3d day of March 1864
BEFORE Col Mannaring
Capt & Provost Marshal

his
Marion x Hardley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Chaffee
Asst Surgeon 2d Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marion Hardley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E Mc Cann 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Col Mannaring
Capt & Provost Marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 2d Regiment of the Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 3 day of March 1864, at St Louis mo

Col Mannaring
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist

2148

Hartley Anderson

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jno Hartley	27	Anderson
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2148½

Hartley Marion

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat + Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Su Hartley	27	Marion
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2149

Hartman, Alois

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834247	26	
2	834230	27	
3	836531	28	
4	834648	29	
5	834609	30	
6	836569	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; **due U. S.** $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; **due** $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 00

Remarks: (Deserted)
At Rock Point Mo. Sept.
28th 1864

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(851) Copyist.

APR. 4.
8346509
1891

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Carter

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute Recruited

at Eastpoint Sept 28 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Sax

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 years; occupation photographer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { Provost Marshal Gen'l Mo

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sworn into service [illegible]

Captain's Co'd

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3400) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(3406) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8342417

Hartman Alois

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note: This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal's District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., Septr 5th 1864

Capt. Coleman:

Please pay to Lieut. Wm. H. Arnold, Adjt 2d Mo. L. Artly, the sum of two hundred Dollars, balance due me as a Substitute.

Thos Hardie Capt

$200.00

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Aloïs Hartman desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 31 years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thumann

Aloïs Hartman

2 Cavy

No. 9

Aloïs Hartman
Co. D 1st Mo.
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
William C. Copeland
On the 29th *day of* August, 1864.

By
Capt. C. Bloeman, 1st Mo.
Mil. Dist. of Mo. Commissioner
Julius Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Alois Hartman born in the State of Germany, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Photographer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William H. Copeland, Esq., of St. Joseph Mo. 7th Congr. Dist. Buchanan County Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William H. Copeland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 29th day of August 1864.
BEFORE Oleeman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Alois Hartman

We certify, **on honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William H. Copeland enrolled & liable to be drafted in 7th Congr. Dist. St. Joseph Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Oleeman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Mo Journ

Plus Served into the service of the U. S. in Co. "A" 9th Regt. of Militia Org. Mo. on the 29th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alois Hartman desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 31 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thumann Alois Hartman

No. 2
Alois Hartman
St Louis Mo
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Wm. Copeland
On the 29th *day of* August, 186 4.

By
Capt. C. D. Coleman, Pr Mar
A. M. Provost Commissioner
Julian Bates, Surgeon
Board of Examiners.
1st Dist. of Louisiana

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alois Hartman born in the State of Germany, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Photographer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William L. Copeland Esq., of St Joseph Mo. 7th Congo. Dist. Buchanan County Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William L. Copeland, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of August 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo

Alois Hartman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William L. Copeland enrolled & liable to be drafted in 7th Congo. Dist. St Joseph Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo. St Louis

Mustered into the service of the U.S. by me on the 29th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo.
C D Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

2150

Hartman, Charles

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-5-320	26	
2	835-5-459	27	
3	835-5-616	28	
4	835-5-736	29	
5	835-5-854	30	
6	835-5-933	31	
7	835-6-050	32	
8	835-6-160	33	
9	835-6-265	34	
10	835-6-369	35	
11	835-6-453	36	
12	835-6-566	37	
13	834-5-207	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Oaoz-66-67

See also

—	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Thomas

Corpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to April 30, 1863. Gives receipt for pay until Aug. 26, 1863.

Book mark: Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps

D. T. Davis

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345207 ☆1891☆

to the day of muster out.
Was private appointed
Corporal in place of
P. Leckie Sept. 3, 1862
by order of Col. Grimsdale
Mustered out in compliance
with special order no. 214
Hdqrs Dept of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug
19, 1863 (Age 26 yrs Enr. Oct 1st
61 Mustered in Dec 12, 61 at St Louis
for 3 yrs)
Descriptive Mark: (continued)
per the good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Append a
(this) remark to all
statements of his service.
Vide. Prov-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Hartman

Sergt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 218, Headqurs Dept of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 2d, 1865.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark

(388) Copyist

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hallman

Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Carl Clark

(368)

Copyist

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartman

Co. F, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Clark

(3:8)

Copyist

Co. F 2d Cav | Mo.

Charles Hartigan

Cavalry, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Clark

(359) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartman

Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E M Clark

(368) Copyist

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartman

Capt 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208) L. M. Clark

Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartmann

Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Sept. 3, 1862

Book mark:

Paxton

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartman

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(268) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartmann

Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(368) Copyist

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hartmann

Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dayton

(268)

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

(248) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(28)

Copyist

2151

Hartman, Christian

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 1 3 6 4	26	
2	8 3 8 1 4 5 7	27	
3	8 3 8 1 5 8 9	28	
4	8 3 8 1 7 4 9	29	
5	8 3 8 1 8 9 2	30	
6	8 3 8 2 0 3 6	31	
7	8 3 8 2 1 9 0	32	
8	8 3 8 2 3 4 0	33	
9	8 3 8 2 4 9 1	34	
10	8 3 8 2 6 2 8	35	
11	8 3 8 2 8 1 4	36	
12	8 3 8 2 9 7 5	37	
13	8 3 8 3 1 1 0	38	
14	8 3 6 2 9 5 8	39	
15	8 3 4 5 6 8 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Eastman

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 92/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enter

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartman

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov- Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

(?56) Copyist.

96 | 2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Albert Hartman

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for one Bridle lost from 46 to a Dollars

Name next appears on Battery R. for Nov & Dec 1863

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L. to form 1st Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(208) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Hartman

Co. 1, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Taylor

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartman

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(255) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartman

Pvt 1, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 10, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. D. Taylor

(259) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(258)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Thos. Hartman

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hawkins

Captain.

(358)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Hartman

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent last Pay day.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christ Hartman

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartman

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Cameron)

(356) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Kurtman

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Witherton

Copyrist.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartmann

Cpl, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mos Service C C Arty Regt Capt Backhof & mustered out Aug 23/61.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hartman

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

2152

Hartman, Edward

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83477426	26	
2	8947543	27	
3	834764	28	
4	83475	29	
5	8347906	30	
6	83436	31	
7	834372	32	
8	8347811	33	
9	834817	34	
10	8347187	35	
11	83478291	36	
12	8347833	37	
13	834783	38	
14	83478582	39	
15	8347897	40	
16	834743	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz — 66 — 1867

See also

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

..... Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344340 1891

(Discharged)
mustered out in accordance with S.O. 219
Hd Qrs. Dept of the
Mo. dated Aug 13/63.
(age 34 yrs)

(B.M.)
of the service and not
entitled to bounty.
Vide + Pacs 66 1867.
+By Wardrop 45.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867
on R. & P. 517 '68.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Colonel Nathaniel

Cook, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: mustered out with
proper authority U.S. mustering
according to S.O. No 21 of
Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Rolled Oct 1863

M Bailey M.O.R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(288)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Edward Hall

Capt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Kaufman

2 Sergt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Edward Hartmann

5 Corpl., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Pardee

(359) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Hardman

Sergt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due a Recruit for the months of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. and Jan. & Feby. 64

Book mark:

H. R. Brandon

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Eastman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Enlisted Aug. 31 1862
in the Field's Post Bakery
since the 3rd of July 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

H. C. Thaudow

(358) Copyist.

C. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cpl. Carl Conrad

Co. A, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Post Bakers Creek Station since the 3rd of July 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Hardee

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Carbaugh

H, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. P. Carlin

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Artly Inf.

Edward Hartman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Inf. L.A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Name and Record cancelled by Order on Roll.

Book mark

J. P. Vise

Copyist.

H 2 Lieut Mo

Edward Hartmann

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo L A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On extra duty at Post Bakery at Rolla Mo. since Aug. 5/62

Book mark

J. F. Ware

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hartmann

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne

Copyist.

(288)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Hartmann

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hartmann

PVT, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGayre

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hartmann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W W Mayne

(356)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Hartmann

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W W Sayre

(35c) Copyist.

2153

Hartman, Joseph

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834079	26	
2	835749	27	
3	834222	28	
4	835581	29	
5	834282	30	
6	834598	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hartman

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Headq'rs Dist. Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Scott

Capt'st.

(351)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hartmann

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbreath
Capt.

(344)

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Hartmann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 64, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Fuchs detachment Cape Girardeau Mo.

Last roll on which name appears no Battery m. o. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

(358) Copyrighted.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Wm. Montgomery

M. C., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1863.

Station Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: From Co. C 2 Mo. Art. Battn Co. Transferred with a mus Jun. Mo. L. 2 Mo. Art. rated June 9 '63

Book mark:

Collins

(344) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hartman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Fuchs detachment Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(258)

Copyrt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jirgis Hartman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. June, 186 3.

Where born Klingenberg

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Mustard
Capt.

(339)

+ 2154

Hartwick, Conrad

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83-7423	26	
2	83-7440	27	
3	83-7429	28	
4	83-7426	29	
5	83-7473	30	
6	M 961-75-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W.S. 1180772 with M 961-75-63.

See also

H 2d Hy. Art. Mo.

Konrad Harelwick

Pvt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.
M.S. 1180773. with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, **Nov. 10** . *1906* .

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is described as unfit for service by reason of "herpes

not received in service."

W. A. Craig,

Copyist.

(M. S. O. 270)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward [illegible]

[illegible], Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 1st, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $29.64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from Enlistment Discharged on account of physical disability by order of Brig Gen Hallock from Feb 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Lt Col

(349) Copyist.

1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

(Age 38 yrs)

Book mark: .....

---

(349) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

Pf 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Conrad Hartwick

PW, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Discharged on the 31st of Jan. 1862 — Case — for disability.

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Bally M. & R.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cozrad T Hardwick

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
1st Regt. M.R.C.
Mustered out the
20th of August. Private

Book mark:

W M Rayne

(356) Copyist.

Pt 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Conrad Hartwick

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W McGayre

(356) Copyist.

Heartwick Conrad

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

113/26

Conrad Hartwick
Sgt. C. 2nd Mo. L. Arty.

155

Discharged
Jany. 31. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 186 5

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Conrad Gutwicht was enrolled on the 27th day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Volunteers, to serve 3 ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo St Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported Discharged on the 8th of January 1862 on Surgeons Certificate

(167)

J.W.K

A. A. Genl

2155

Hasaloh Henry

Batt'y M, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Du Hasseloh Henry	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2156

Hasseloh, Henry

Batt'y M. E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hasseloh Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2157

Haselot Henry

Batt'y M & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jn Hasselot	Jh Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2158

Hasenbeler Nicolas

Batt'y I K D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant—

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Du Hasenbieler Nicolaus	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2159

† Hasenbieler, Nicolaus

Batt'y I. K. L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371808	26	
2	8371918	27	
3	8372037	28	
4	8372162	29	
5	8372269	30	
6	8372371	31	
7	8372474	32	
8	8372580	33	
9	8372743	34	
10	8375726	35	
11	8375877	36	
12	8376057	37	
13	8376237	38	
14	8376379	39	
15	8344721	40	
16	8345664	41	
17	8345696	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Hasenbiller

Sergt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29.49

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: clothing account last settled up to July 1862. Transfered from former R.I. to over

Book mark: .....

O'Murphy

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.
8345696
1891

former Co. K, (now Co A)
Light Battery Jan 11/65
The Camp was attached
to Brig Genl Davidson.
Cav. Div. of Ark.
discharged from U.S.
service in accordance
with Special Orders No.
256 Head Qrs Dept of
Mo dated Sept 19/1863

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1863.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $[illegible]100; due $[illegible]100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private + Corporal

Sergt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K. 2nd Mo. Inft. Aug. 7. 63 by order of Major Horton

Book mark:.....

Paper

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Peter Quelin

3d Sergt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Chicago, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

No Batty m. o.R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Hezekiah Wilson

4th Sergt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31st 1863, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philadelphia

(356) Copyright.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Nicolaus Hassenbieler

5th Sergt 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Wm. Carrithers

Serg't 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Carrithers

(369)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. [illegible]

Sergt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co's A & K January 14th, 1863.

Book mark:

(255) [illegible] Chrispeen

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supposed to be Corp. Co. I 2nd Mo. Art. Jan 1863 Discharged [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolas Baumbeler

3d Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolas Hausmbeler

3d Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Avery Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Lucas Chamberlin

3 Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(286) Copyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicholas H. Jenbeler

3rd Sg't., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Missouri Volunteer Infantry

Sergt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the 3d Regt. Mo Vol for 3 months Discharged Sept 21/61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(388)

Copyright

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Privates to Jas. Fuchs

Sergt's

Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Finney

(85c)

Copyist.

2160

Hasenpath, Herman

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 5 1 9 2	26	
2	8 3 5 5 3 2 3	27	
3	8 3 5 5 2 4 6 2	28	
4	8 3 5 5 6 1 9	29	
5	8 3 5 5 7 3 9	30	
6	8 3 5 5 8 5 7	31	
7	8 3 5 5 9 7 3	32	
8	8 3 5 6 0 8 4	33	
9	8 3 5 6 1 9 3	34	
10	8 3 5 6 2 9 7	35	
11	8 3 5 6 3 9 1	36	
12	8 3 5 6 4 8 5	37	
13	8 3 5 6 5 8 4	38	
14	8 3 4 5 2 3 5	39	
15	3450-A-1886	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Oaoz-66-67 V
3450-A(CB) 8 1

See also

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from time of enlistment. Mustered out in compliance with

Book mark: Was discharged from

W Downs

(345) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345235 ☆1891☆

with Special Order No. 219
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. May 19,
1863.

Remark: (Continued).

for the good of the
service and entitled to
no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect
to all statements of this
service.

Vide:- Paog-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paog 66 1867 and R. & P. 517-763.

H 2" L. A. Mo.

Herrm. Hasenpatt

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny or disobedience of orders against this man as having been committed in May or June 1863 is removed.

+E

(156) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergeant Major, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, Headqurs Dept of the Mo, Aug 24, 1863

No Batty M. & R

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(268) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Reinhart

Lieut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark:

(288) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Norman Fassnatt

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. Wack

(288) Copyrighted

2 Mo.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Mily

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(859) Copyrighted.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Sergeant

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288)

Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Lecount

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

O H Clark

(208)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Haenpatt

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept 26, 1862 at Salem, Dent Co, Mo.

Book mark:

Sartain

(288)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Hasenpatt

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sexton

(368) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Hasenpatt

Lut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital, Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(288)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Hasenpatt

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(2c8)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(248) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(248)

Copyist

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct. 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(866)

2161

Hasslinger, George

Batt'y B, L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hasslinger George	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pa03 – 66 – 67

See also

2162

Hasloh Henry

Batt'y M & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Hasselloh Henry	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2163

Mass. George H.

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

1	8341559	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

* George W. Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feby 20, 1864.

Where born Shenandoah Co Va

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

* Entry erased from pencil memo by line Name not taken up on muster rolls

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(339) Copyist.

2164

Hasscloth, Heinrich

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Hasselbach Henry	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19	1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2165

Hasselloh Henry

Batt'y M & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838405 11	26	
2	8382037	27	
3	8382191	28	
4	8382341	29	
5	8382492	30	
6	838263 0	31	
7	8382815	32	
8	8382976	33	
9	8383111	34	
10	8362794	35	
11	8342891	36	
12	8362864	37	
13	8342971	38	
14	8363694	39	
15	8363214	40	
16	836 3404	41	
17	8363934	42	
18	8364331	43	
19	Harg-1025-1865	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Harg-1025-1865

See also

K 2 Cavy Me

Henry Hazelton
Co. E. 2d Regt Me Cavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: Haz 1025 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 29, 1865.

"Killed in action near Mark Mills, Ala. April 25 1865"

A. M. Muzzy

(438) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Harrison Randolph

Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 24 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Killed in action near Marks' Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, 1865.

By S. S. Conyngham

Book mark: .....

Collins

(361) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos Excalon

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at or near Camden, Ark's. April 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Thos Excalon

(356)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Carlson

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action
since April 25. 1864
Battle at Mark's Mill
Saline Co Ark

Book mark: for death see Mch Vouch
Roll 1865 Ark July 3/65

J. V. Peck

(358) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service with right battery 2d Mo. Cav. [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haskoh

Pri, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Station Batesville Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached for service from Co. E.

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(344)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Thomas Barnard

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Section of Battery E 2 Mo. Lt Art. at Pilot Knob

Book mark:

Casualties

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hasloh

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

Capt.

(344)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Wissman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Bloomfield Mo.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries K, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(248)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Henry Hasselbeck

Sergt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

This Battery was consolidated with Bt Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. R. Taylor

(208) Copyist

M | 2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Hazelett

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A A Taylor

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hyacloat

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N W Taylor

(156) Copyrid.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hazelet

Prot 1 Batt'y M 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(259) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Massie

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(368)

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bassett

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hall Scott

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haselot

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Carson

(358)

Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Hauschild

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2) Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 31, 1862.

Where born Minden Germany

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark: Roarz-1025-1865

J W Pratt

(339) Appt.

Harold H. Henry

Cpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hasting Henry
Port Co. 2 Mississippi

Head Quarters, District North-East Arkansas,

Batesville, March 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO. 47

IV. Private Henry Hasiah of Compy. "G" 2d Mo. Cavy. Vol's, temporarily attached to Sections of Compy. "D" 2d Mo. Cavy., now on duty at this post, will proceed immediately to "Devalls Bluff" Ark'k, and report for duty to the Comdg. Officer of his Company.

District Q. M. Master Thompson will furnish Private Hasiah with transportation.

By order of R. R. Livingston,
Col. 1st Regiment Nebraska Cavalry,
Commanding District.

H. C. Gillelaus
Assistant Adjutant General.

A. A. Sect. Compy. "D."
2d Mo. Cavy Vol's

Request to have ordered back Private Henry Hasloh, temporarily attached to his section, to Co E 2d Mo Arty

Special Orders No 47. 15th Mo. Vol. Cav. in E Ark

Batesville Ark. March 7th 64.

Batesville Ark. March 6. 64.

Colonel R. R. Livingston
Comdg. District of North East Arkansas.

Colonel!

I would most respectfully request You, to have Private Henry Hasloh, who is temporarily attached to my section from Co. E. 2d Mo. Arty. ordered back to his Company at Little Rock Ark. for duty.

Very respectfully
Your obedient, servant
D. W. v Bodungen
Lt, Comdg. Section of, C. E. 2d Mo. Arty.

List of men of the
2nd Mo. Arty. Batty.
M. sick.
Also S.O. granting
leave of absence to
Lt. Saunders, Adjt.
1st Mo. Cav.

Receipt
[illegible]
&
Anderson

List of names of enlisted men of Batty.
M. 2d Mo. Arty sick.

Pvt. Henry Haslap	See Regtl. Order Book
" Henry Schnieder	6th Mo Cavy. in D.O.
" A. A. Anderson.	No. 11. dated July 2nd 1863
	Page 24.

8744 "A"

FINAL STATEMENT

C R 146

OF

Pvt Henry Hasalok

2 Regt of Mo Lt Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the payment cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 31 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Hasaleh a Private of Captain Gustav Stanges Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of Light Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Weidon, State of Prussia, aged 27 years; 6 feet — inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, ~~on the~~ day ~~of~~, ~~186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Genl Price, at St Louis Mo, on the 23d day of August, 1862, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the ~~present date~~ 25th April, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being Killed in action at or near Marks Mills Ark on the 25th day of April 1864

The said Private Henry Hasaleh was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jones to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized~~ to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars, since the 23 day of August, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Twenty five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~; and ~~he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, ~~186~~.

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~BUTLER~~, ~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, ~~$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 16th day of April, 1865.

G Stanges
Capt Batty E 2d Mo Lt Artly
Commanding Company

Camp Battery "E" 2nd Regt N Cavalry 1864

Fort Steele Little Rock Ark March 31st 1865

We the undersigned enlisted men of Battery "E" 2nd Regt N Cavalry Vols do Solemnly Swear that Private Henry Murdock of Battery "E" 2nd Regt N Cavalry Came to his death by wounds received in action with the forces of the So Called Confederate States Army on the 23rd of April 1864 at or near Marks Mills Ark

Gerhard L. Esch

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
at Little Rock Ark this 1st day of April 1865

L D Nash Capt
Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of Ark

2166

Hasselbok Henry.

Batt'y M & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sm Hasselbok Henry	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2167

Hasseloh Henry

Batt'y M E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hasseloh Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2168

Hasselah Henry

Batt'y M E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sm Hasselah Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2169

Hassenbrier Nicholas

Batt'y I (KA), 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant- | Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Hasenbrier Nicolaus	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2170

Hassenbruhler Nicolaus

Batt'y I K D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hasenbieler Nicolaus	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2171

Hassenbieler Nicolaus

Batt'y I K L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Ser Hasenbieler Nicolaus	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R172

Hassenbuehler Nicolaus

Batt'y I K L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Hassenbieler	27
3	28 Nicolaus
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2173

Hasenbuhler Nicolas

Batt'y I K D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant — | Sergeant —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Se Hasenbühler Nicolaus	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2174

Hasshagen, George

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371854	26	
2	8371965	27	
3	8372083	28	
4	8372208	29	
5	8372315	30	
6	8372415	31	
7	8372562	32	
8	8344693	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8344693

(Musid in nov
12, 61 at St Louis
mo for Wor)

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Washington Pii, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 11. 62

No Battly M. O. R

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 10. 62 Mo. D. T. & R.

(356) Army Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Kisshagen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Kavanaugh

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(336) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George Hausbergen

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

(368)

Copyright

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bussmann

Pvt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Wars years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Geo

(254) Copyist.

Hanshegen George

Cpl, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. Jan'y 18, 1871.

These papers refer to George Hasshagen late ... under which
mustered into Service Pat Co. D.
2d Mo Cavalry
see muster in roll

D. Martin
Asst Adj't Genl.

J.T.
G.L.
G.K.

4217 23

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 142

George Friedrich Hasshagen
a Private Co. ...
2nd Reg't of Mo. Arty.

A Sworn Surgeon

Medical Director.

Missouri

Headquarters, Department of the ~~Mississippi~~,
St Louis, Oct. 6th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General ~~Halleck~~ Curtis

W. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Entd on Casualty List

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private George Hasenhagen of Captain Fred Wm Inclo
Company, [D.], of the 2nd Artillery Regiment of United States
Mr. Milo, was enlisted by Captain Fred Wm Inclo, of
the 2nd Arty Regiment of Mr. Milo at St Louis Mo
on the Fourteenth day of October 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Radde in the State of Hannover, is fifty-three
years of age, Five feet five inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Baker. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

on account of ill health

STATION: Fort D St Louis Mo.
DATE: September 30th 1862

C. Schwartz 1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Dietr. Hasenhagen of
Captain Inclo Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1209, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)
old age (being 53 years) and caused by it general
Debility

St Louis Mo. 1862 Sept.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 10th day of October 1862, at St. Louis

J. M. Davidson
Brig. Genl. & Military Commander
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here noted. St. Louis District of Mo.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

George Cuerhagen

Privt. of Company D

9th Regiment of Infty Ills

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct- 10/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Hasselhagen

Rank: Private **Company:** D **Regiment:** 9th

Arm: Artly **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 10/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges St Louis Mo 1862 Vs.

REMARKS.

A. F. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

G2
Nov 11

Adv. Douglas. Who shall we furnish the information should
inform Each case. Reply. Army.

George — or George Diedrich Hasshagen, Pvt. Co. D. 2nd. Mo. L. Arty.
which is the correct name (?)

George Hasshagen appears to be correct
by records received. LJ

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

2175

Hasshegen George

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Pvt Hasshagen	28	George
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2176

† Hasslinger George

Batt'y B-2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-1890	26	
2	835-1990	27	
3	837855-96	28	
4	837877-4	29	
5	837878-70	30	
6	837-7-797	31	
7	837-7-74	32	
8	837928-8	33	
9	837934-4	34	
10	837945-5	35	
11	837955-8	36	
12	837965-9	37	
13	837978-8	38	
14	837-4-4-4-3	39	
15	835-2078	40	
16	835-2142	41	
17	835-2235	42	
18	835-2427	43	
19	835-3747	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. Paoz -66-67

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hastings

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Dec 21, 186 5.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 375 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Missouri L. Art'y March 16. 64

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Mo. Art'y by order of Maj. Gen. C. Rosecrans

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Edward Hall, 3d Batt'y B, 2d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stearns Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Nov. 27, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Recruit Services Enrolled under the provisions of Gen Order No 191 Oct 1864 entitling him to $402 bounty under Veteran Service Act

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

APL - 6

8352078

1891

(Enrolled - must in
Sept-3, 63 at St Louis
Mo for 3yrs)

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. T. Washinger

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him Aug 1 June 30/62 when last settled (Over)

Book mark Page 66 1867

Clothing

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344493 1891

M O in accordance with
S O No 219. Hd Qrs Dpt
of the Mo dated Aug 3/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hastings

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service June 24, 1863 by Genl Order No 219 1st Div. Dept. of the Missouri.

V. O. Bailey M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyrid.

—	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George Wofsinger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Washington

1st Lt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

Mo. 2 L. Art'y.

Pvt. L, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Thompson

(269) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hoafslinger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(858) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Washington

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 15 at Benton Barracks since Oct. 15, 1862 for exchange

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

(258)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Englewood

Co. ——, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horses taken & rode during the engagements at Wilsons Creek and Lexington Mo. and sent to Benton Barracks by order of Col. Totten at Rolla, Mo. Oct 2, 62

Book mark:

over

Sick in Hospital.

(858) Copyist.

APR.-8 8379177 ©1891

Parallel prisms

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hastings

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Kaplinger

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(2565) Copyrid.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hafslinger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hufsteiger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Capt L Batty W. 2d Art. Jan. 8. 1862

By Worley Sgt

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Hannigan

L, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt in the 6th Mo Cav as per Gen Order No 3 Headquarters Light Artillery Mo 2nd Division

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Collett

(158) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(366)

Hearslinger George

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

No later record

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as George Hassinger Batty B. 1st Arty U.S.R.C.
Transfd. to Co. L. 2 Mo. L Arty.

Pen case 33252 D D S. March 1886

Copied by E.G.G. 3-13-86

Adjutant General's Office,
March 15, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to
Headquarters, Battery
Co. , Reg't, Mo. L. A.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1 50

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Hollinger George~~										
~~Hostinger~~ "										
Haesinger Wilson George	P	2	Mo	A	L	B B roll	67			
						Mis Rec	305		319	
						Mis R	1	816		
						B B	1	156	5	13

Captured at Lexington Mo. Sept. 20, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., Ordered from Camp Hamilton near Rolla Mo. where he reported 24/62 Oct 2/62 —, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died Wilson Creek Mo aug 15, 1861, of

Paroled at Georgetown Mo Sept. 25, 1861 Reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., date not given 186 .

Present there Oct 31/62 See M R 305. Present Jany 29/63 See M R 319

" " Dec 31/62

Copied by

Head-Quarters, Board of Enrolment,

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Decbr 10th 1863.

To Col. Nathan Cole
comdg 2d Mo. Art.
St Louis Mo.—

Colonel:

On the 1st of December 1863. George Haspleiger and Joseph Leis, the first a Sergeant and the 2d a private, were arrested by one of my Officers as Deserters from the 1st Regt of Mo Artilary.

The men appeared on the Descriptive list of Deserters of that Regiment on file at this Office, as Deserters belonging to that Regiment, and were by me turned over as such to the proper authorities, but having understood that on the representation of Maj Backhoff who while being Capt of the 1st Mo Art. recruited these men for said Regiment, and

being promoted a few days afterward to the rank of Major of the 2d Mo Arty. ordered these men to go over with him to said Regiment, General Schofield has transferred these men to the 2d Reg Mo Arty. You will oblige me very much by informing me in what light these men are to be considered.

As I am troubled by the Officer making the arrest to fill out his vouchers an early and satisfactory answer to above enquiries is solicited

Very Respectfully Yours —
Adjt Genl
A C Manwaring
Capt & Pro Mar
2nd Dist Mo

Hdqrs Washington

Emil G. Höpfinger

New Madrid Mo.
March 1st 1864.

Lieut. Wm Bartholow
Regt Quart 2d Mo. Cav'y.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit the Descriptive List and Inv. of Pay and Clothing of Sergeant Geo. Washington transferred to Battery "L" 1st Mo. Cav'y per Special Orders No 71 Head Quarters Department of the Missouri, St. Louis, Mo Mar. 12. 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
O. A. Wilcox
2d Lieut 2d Cav'y Mo Vols
Comdg Co. "L"

2177

Hassman, William

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Wm Hassman	27	Wm Hassman
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2178. Nathaniel

Hatt, Nathan C

2 Batty D, 2 Missouri L. Arty

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

12 Mich. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

2179

Hauck George

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371803	26	
2	8371913	27	
3	8372031	28	
4	8372157	29	
5	8372263	30	
6	8372463	31	
7	8372983	32	
8	8375318	33	
9	8375415	34	
10	8375532	35	
11	8375719	36	
12	8375868	37	
13	8376049	38	
14	8376230	39	
15	8376375	40	
16	~~Dup~~ 15046-M-1888	41	
17	15046-M-1888	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~15046-M-1888~~ 1909 6-(05) 1888 +
132556 R-RD-90

See also

Buffy & Co. Limited.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also

S. L. No.

(Capt. Engr. Battery.) Artillery.

U. S. Infantry Corps.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... 18 .

Mustered in to date ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 18 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Date of discharge.

Book mark:

(Sgt.) Officer.

Harvard College Library
Bequest of
Charles Sumner
1874

Battery Master Roll

Affirm on

Trooper or Sergeant

Troopers @ 100 for

Drg Govt @ 100 for

Artillery of Horse @ 100

Artillery of Horse Equipments @ 100

Remarks :

Under Artillery.

Book mark :

(868) cabinet

S. L. Nat'y. No.

..... 3d Batt'y L. S. Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Enlisted, ... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Aviation of horse, $ 100

Aviation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(888) ..... Colonel.

S. L. Art'y.	No.

.....'3d Batt'y, 1st Reg't Missouri Art'y.

.....

Absent on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Corporals, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(888) ..... Colonel.

Battery Muster Roll

Book mark:

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments $ 100

Valuation of horse $ 100

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Clothing $ ..... 100 for .....

Present or absent .....

for ..... 18..

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 18 .

Present or absent

Corporal, $ ..... 100 for .....

Duc Cor, $ ..... 100 for .....

Aviation of horse, $ 100

Aviation of horse equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(888) ..... Colonel

No.

Age ..... years.

Address .....

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... 18 .

Mustered in to date ..... 18 .

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When .....

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Value of horse, $ 100

Value of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(336) Cyclopedia

APR.
8333883
LIBRARY

(888) Orders

Book mark:

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments $ 100

Valuation of horse $ 100

Due Co's $ 100 for

Robbery $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 188

Battery Master Roll

Abbrevs on

Del Delv'y R's Rec'd Missouri Art'y

S. L. Art'y. No.

(208) Carried

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

Valuation of horse equipments $ 100

Valuation of horse $ 100

.....

Dog Cart $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Property $ ..... 100 for .....

Percent of assent .....

for ..... 188 .

Battery Muster Roll

of the .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.

(118) October

Book mark:

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Due Co'y, $ 100 for

Corporal, $ 100 for

Present or absent

for 188

Battery Muster Roll

Absents on

Ist Batty K, 5 Regt Missouri Mil.

S L. Mil. No.

(100) _____ Owner

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Valuation of horse equipments $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

_____

Dog Cow, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Carriages, $ _____ 100 for _____

Present or absent _____

for _____, 188 .

Battery Muster Roll

Affidavit on

_____

_____

Appears on Special Master Roll

for .....

Present or absent .....

Robbery, $ 100 for .....

Dog Cow, $ 100 for .....

Arsonation of house, $ 100

Arsonation of house equipment, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(888) .....

(888) Cashier

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Dog Cow, $ 100 for

Grocers, $ 100 for

Percent or agent

for , 1883.

Battery Master Roll

Abstract of

(202) .....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

Valuation of pos- equipment $ 100

Valuation of horse $ 100

.....

Due Co's $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Grocers $ ..... 100 for .....

Present or absent .....

for ..... 180 ..

Battery Muster Roll

Address on

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No. [illegible] S. L. Militia.

[illegible] Light Battery A. of Rhode Island Artillery.

Absent on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 188[illegible]

Present or absent

Sabres, $ ..... 100 for .....

Pistols, $ ..... 100 for .....

Gun Covers, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

The patents are combined with the Batteries A, 1 and B in Camp at Battery D Sept. 24, 1887.

Book mark: .....

(888) Officer.

Book mark: 12-Oct-92-1888

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 10, 1888.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1887, this officer is held and considered to have been appointed into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.

to take effect from Oct. 18, 1888.

By direction of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]

Chief Clerk.

(A.G.O. 188)

(455) Copyist.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

War Department.

Record and Pension Division.

Washington, _____ 18__.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this office is considered by this Department as commissioned to the Rank of _____

Co. _____ Regt. _____

to take effect from _____ 18__,

vice _____

Enlistment Papers
Discharge Certificates
Descriptive Lists
C. M. Charges
Order of Day for Discharge
Burial Records
Bed Cards

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Det. Lists
Orders
Trip of War Record
Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Conference
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information C
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C
Transportation

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name .....

Rank ..... Regiment .....

Date .....

Casualty .....

Day ..... Month ..... Year .....

Cause of casualty .....

No. and name of the order accepting resignation, &c. .....

Remarks .....

.....

(Clerk.)

(170)

Atlanta Ga May 31st 65

Col Wm S Hoyt
Chief Paymaster
Div
Dept Miss & East La

Sir

In accordance with instructions from the Chief Paymaster of the Dept, at the General, I have the honor to report the following as the amount of funds completely destroyed to prevent falling into the hands of the enemy, while in my charge as Paymaster U.S. Army, at Macon Ga on the 20th inst. Two Chests containing Treasury notes to the amount of $1,000,000 each, One Chest containing Treasury notes to the amount of $500,000 each, One Chest containing Fractional currency to the amount of $500,000, One Chest containing Gold coin to the amount of $500,000, One Chest containing Silver coin

Dieses ist die einzige an mich persönlich gerichtete Zuschrift, die ich von Seiten des Publikums über meine Arbeiten erhalten habe.

Der Text ist mir Sonnenklar und ich habe keine Lust mich mit solchen Individuen abzugeben.

Ich bitte Sie
Ihre
Adresse
gefl.
mir
mitzuteilen

I do not see how I can
leave any of the Farm Papers or Ac-
counts here as some Study might be
-ing & how not answer with any
Measure of Study during other Time
is mine - Nor I see no Sunday
I am Sure a Clever Little Quest
a Few Questions or Ask me as-
sistance or Ex Some - Now Nor I do
not Know the Name of any Farm
Matter Ask over Pic Questions

Yours &c Yours

Elizabeth Macmillan

2180

Hanak, John M

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-1799	26	
2	835-1818	27	
3	835-1837	28	
4	835-1729	29	
5	835-2073	30	
6	835-2141	31	
7	835-2265	32	
8	835-2368	33	
9	835-2477	34	
10	835-2586	35	
11	835-2719	36	
12	835-2853	37	
13	835-2948	38	
14	835-3123	39	
15	835-3266	40	
16	835-3401	41	
17	835-3533	42	
18	885-3665	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 3d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 31st, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled.....,186 ;drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Dues Duties 13 [illegible]

Age 29.

Book mark: .....

F. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

I. N. Evans

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186^.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. N. Evans

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John D. Evans

Capt, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Evans

(868) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] H. Hunt

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. O. Clark

Copyist.

(166)

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private C. Hunter

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

(858) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... Corporal .....

C. C., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... June & July ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) C. C. Adams

Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Hauck

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186—.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(368) [illegible]

Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Hauck

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in the field since Oct. 4/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Lieut. Wm. Hauck

B't., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(866) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(268) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(168) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

U. S. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) [illegible] Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr. Order

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. Pickard

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Capt. 1st Batt'y B, 2d Regt. Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Cooke

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johnson Hazen

Pr Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(158) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Pvt. 2 Cav.

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, July, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

[signature]

(287) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John U. Hauck

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo June 30, 1863.

Where born Rastadt Hessen

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Comm. Pa. 4 Co

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Stewart

(339) Copyist.

Hauck, John M.

O, Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

re
Haigen, H. L.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2181

Hauck, Joseph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837855	26	
2	837966	27	
3	8372084	28	
4	8372209	29	
5	8372316	30	
6	8372416	31	
7	8372563	32	
8	8344694	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(349) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Hauck

Pte, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 27 1862

No Baby M.O.R.

Book mark: Disch Aug 28 62 Vide D & D R.

(258) Avery

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Kauck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospt.
since Aug 1. 62.

Book mark:

(250) Adams & Co. Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hauck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(856) Copyist.

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(268)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, August, 1861.

Muster-in to date November, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Hauck Joseph

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3230 D.A.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

134

Joseph Hauck

a Private Co. I

Second Reg't of Md Art'y

Approved

Rud. Mills

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Pt Hudson, 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Pvt Inft Pens. Office

Oct 3/62

Entd Muster Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Hauck of Captain Fred Wm Fuchs
Company, [I.], of the 2nd Artillery Regiment of United States
Mo Vols, was enlisted by Capt. Fred William Fuchs, of
the Second Regiment of Mo. Arty at St Louis Missouri
on the Eighteenth day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in St Louis in the State of Missouri, is Eighteen
years of age, Five feet ten inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,
light color hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bricklayer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

on account of ill health

STATION: Jefferson - Barracks Mo -

DATE: August 28th 1862

C. Schwarz 1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Hauck of
Captain Fuchs' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Pneumophthisis Tuberculosis in ultimo stadio.
He has, in my belief, not long to live.
St Louis Mo. 1862 August 28th

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this twenty eighth day of August 186 2, at St Louis

S. H Dandson
Brig Genl Commanding the Post St Louis
Dinis ion

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *nature* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joseph Howell

Private of Company I

2 Regiment of Ut. Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 23/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Hamm

Rank: Private *Company:* D *Regiment:* —

Arm: Rifles *State:* Tennessee

Nature of Casualty: Gunshot wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Linton

Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Monroe Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

United States

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

In R&B

2182

Hauck, Valentin

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340576	26	
2	8375572	27	
3	8375729	28	
4	8375879	29	
5	8376059	30	
6	8376239	31	
7	8359918	32	
8	8360023	33	
9	8360141	34	
10	8360225	35	
11	8360348	36	
12	8360469	37	
13	8360621	38	
14	8360764	39	
15	8360858	40	
16	8361025	41	
17	8361115	42	
18	8361223	43	
19	8361299	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Hauck

Pvt, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

from Corpl Since July 21. 65

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Hauck

Cpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl Sinc July 21 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Hauck

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Emmott

(868) Appoint.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Allick

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

(358)

Copyrid.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Valentine Hauck

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 64, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Eliott

(358) Copyist

D/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jimmie Mack

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B McElwell

Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Valentin Hauck

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veach

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 4

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358

Copyist.

F. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Quinti. Lauer

Corpl. 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Corp April 21, 1864.

Book mark:

Enoch

(58

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Soldier

Co. F, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt Oct 21 64

Book mark:

Promoted

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentine Hamm

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(259 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Sergt.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Permanent

Copyd.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible], Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Company

C Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name must appears on roll Battery D for Sept & Oct 63

Book mark:

J Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Hauck

7th Sergt 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Post Benton Barracks

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Record

(868) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Valentine Hoerst

Sergt. 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital

Book mark:

(259)

Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Caleb Franck

Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Ridgely

(166) Copyist.

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) ..... Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Laurentius Kayser

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Saxonia Germany

Age 22 years; occupation Brickmaker.

When enlisted Oct 28, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Peck

(339) Copyist.

Houck, Valentin

....., Co. ....., 2nd Mo. Lt ~~Reg't~~ Art.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Valentin Ylarreh desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis. Mo.

The twenty eight day of October. 1862

Witness:

H. Blanchette

Valentin Ylarreh

No. ....

Valentin Ylarreh

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

October 28 1862

By Lt Col Blanchette

Recruiting Officer.

Recruit Regiment of Cav'y Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ....

Discharged ....

18 ....

Joseph Bellais private and Cavalry Recruit

born in St Louis Mo

aged 19 years 10 months

Height 5 ft 8 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black Hair Black

Occupation Laborer

I certify on honor that I have taken this recruit's oath of enlistment, that I have carefully examined him previously thereto, and that to the best of my judgment he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would render him unfit for the military service.

Mustering and Recruiting Officer

Capt 13th Reg't Infantry U.S.A.

A true Bellais private and Cavalry Recruit born in St Louis Mo aged 19 years 10 months Height 5 ft 8 inches Complexion Dark Eyes Black Hair Black Occupation Laborer I certify on honor that I have taken this recruit's oath of enlistment, that I have carefully examined him previously thereto, and that to the best of my judgment he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would render him unfit for the military service. Mustering and Recruiting Officer Capt 13th Reg't Infantry U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, ...

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ....

of .... : that the said .... is ....

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ....

The .... of ....

Witness:

Affd. Board 2d Lieut 4th Mo Cav
2d Lieut 18th U.S. Inf'y

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St. Louis



I, Valentin Fleurs born in Bavaria in the State of Bavaria aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eight day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Valentin Fleurs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 28th day of October 1862 } Valentin Fleurs

Before Lt Colonel Mc Neil

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Valentin Fleurs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, fair *hair*, dark *complexion*, five *feet* five *inches* high.

A. Friedrichs, Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2d Regt Mo. Artly

2183 or Lewis or Yens

Haulsen Jens

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private † Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Haulsen Jens		
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2185

Haupt. Christian

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834057-72	26	
2	836205-4	27	
3	836216 4	28	
4	836226 4	29	
5	836236 76	30	
6	836248 1	31	
7	836258 6	32	
8	834266 9	33	
9	836267 8	34	
10	836286 5-	35	
11	836309 5-	36	
12	836321 5-	37	
13	836332 2	38	
14	836347 5-	39	
15	836357 4	40	
16	836374 0	41	
17	836429 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Haunst

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting Service at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Haupt

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hibbard

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Hampt-

Pt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(359)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Wandt

Cpl., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Dimon

(358) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thaxton Smith

Cpt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Baker

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kaufs.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) A. O. Ludwick

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kaupt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Germany

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1862.

Where enlisted Camp Benton

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. U. Fesler

(239) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Caught

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of typhoid fever, Little Rock, Ark. Nov 1, 1864. Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sursluan Haupt

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Little Rock Ark Nov 1. 64.

Finial Statements forwd.

Book mark:

J C Peck

Copyist.

(758)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Haupt

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

J V Peck

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kaupt

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(68) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Haupt

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(168) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hoegel

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March April, 186 -.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on special duty with train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858)

Copyist.

Jr. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Knight

Lieut., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Faulkner

(756) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Krueger

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred from the E 2d Mo. Artly. Aug 31.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

H[illegible] 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Hauf

Pri., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

Name next appears on roll for Nov & Dec. 63 2nd Batty E.

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(258) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Hoag's

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Artillery)

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8342669

Hempt Christian

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

1

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Haupt desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am and 37 years and 3 months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau
The 3 day of Sept 1862

Witness:
O. A. Roesel
Lieut.

Christian Haupt

No. 41.

Christian Haupt
Enlisted at Cape Girardeau
Sept 3 1862
By Lieut. O. A. Roesel
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. March 12 1863
Christian Haupt
Private Co. D
2d Regt Mo Cav Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

Affidavit of Louis Lutz & Wm Sonnenberg

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Christian Haupt born in Sulzheim
in the State of Hannover aged 37 / thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 13th / thirteen day of Sept 62
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Christian Haupt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Christian Haupt

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
on this 5th / 11 day of September 1862
BEFORE David W Shippard
Recorder of the City of Cape Girardeau

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Christian Haupt, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blond *hair*, Light *complexion*, is Five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

H. Hendrickson Lieut
Recruiting Officer

2nd Regt. Mo. Cavalry

Christian Honfet
Born E. 2 Mo Art.

1553

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., October 21, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Christian Hospt Bath & 2nd Mo Cav

Jos. R. Smith ..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Christian Hamph

late of Company ("E"), Second

Regiment of 11th Ill. Inf'y Vols who died

in Hospital at Little Rock Ark

the 1st day of Nov 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Christian Haupt late of
Captain William Jackson's Company (E), of the Second
Regiment Missouri Light Artillery was enlisted by Captain Fuchs
of the 2 Regt. Mo. Lt. Artly on the Second day of September 1862,
to serve Three years; he was born in Nuthmeim
in the State of Germany is 37 years of age,
Five feet Six inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Gen. Hospital at Little Rock Ark.
on the First day of November 1864.
Cause of death Typho Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	1
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	2
pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	2
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	2
Blanket. Woolen	2
Rubber Blanket	2
Finger Rings.	1
Silver Watch	1
Gold Spectacles	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
Christian Haupt deceased, and are in
store at Camp of Battery "E" 2nd Mo. Lt. Artly Vols Little Rock Ark. with Co. K. 43rd Regt. Mo. Vols.
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ To be turned over to his Wife

Fort Steele Little Rock Ark.
November 6th 1864.

William Jackson
Captain Battery "E" 2nd Mo. Lt. Artly Vols
Comdg. Fort Steele

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Final Statement

of

Pvt. Nathan Haight

Co. "E" 2nd no Artillery

64

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
DEC 27 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Christian Haupt a Private of Captain William Jackson's Company (C) of the 2d ~~Regiment of~~ Pa. Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of born in Hanover ~~State of~~ aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Camp Curtin Sept 5 by Capt Fuchs and mustered in service by Justice Shepherd at Camp Curtin Pa. on the 8th day of September 186 2 to serve in the ~~Regiment~~ 18th Pa Cav for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in Pa Cavalry to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ *

* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died, Cadet at Mil. Acd. Grant Hospital Carlisle Pa Dec 12th 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia Fever

The said Christian Haupt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jones to include the 30th day of June 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his (having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized~~ to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to $111 75/100 dollars.

He has received ~~Clothing from the State of~~ $25 Bounty, Bounty due $75 not paid for, amounting to 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30th day of June 186 4 to the time of ~~discharge~~ Death.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Carlisle Barracks this 1st day of December 186 4

E. A. Clark Surgn U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge General Hospital

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Sgt

R 147

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Christian Haupt Decease

2d Reg't of U.S.A. Forty Vols.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov. 1. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler [illegible] Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 22 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Christian Haupt a Private of Captain Williams Jackson Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of Light Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Luthamerin, State of Germany, aged 37 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, ~~on the day~~ of ~~,~~ 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Justice Shepherd, at Cape Girardeau Mo, on the 3 rd day of September, 1862, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~ ~~on the day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason~~ of Died in Hospital at Little Rock Arkansas Nov. 1 1864 of Typhoid Malarial Fever.

The said Private Christian Haupt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Jones to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Hundred & ten 23/100 dollars, since the 3 rd day of September, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Twenty five 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , CUTLER, dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Steele Little Rock Ark, this 6th day of November, 1864

William Jackson

Capt Battery E 2d Mo. Art'y Vols.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

2184

Haupt, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83408	26	
2	83401	27	
3	83592	28	
4	83482	29	
5	83492	30	
6	83496	31	
7	83492	32	
8	83493	33	
9	83498	34	
10	83492	35	
11	83497	36	
12	83492	37	
13	83502	38	
14	83501	39	
15	83502	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 60 B 5 Mo Cav Sub
Known as 60 B 4 Mo Cav

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Bugler, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 43/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 49 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one belt and Pistol retained $9.50 - See Circular War Dep't June 5 '65 -

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Knight

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

(358)

Copyist.

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Francis

Buchan, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pt Cure

(368) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Horace

Copyist.

U. S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Magee, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Magee

Copyist.

[illegible]	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) [illegible]
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kendall

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Mayer

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Pt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) A Merchant

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Capt'd.

(868)

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. Blanchard

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haupt

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: Prim. Dirs. C B (over)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

APR.-6 8348821 1891

5° Mc. Can. (sulcus & 4°
Mc Can) also in Le &
2° Mc Ft (int. fold organ)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A. Sept. 29. 1863.

Book mark:

(348)

Copyist

APR - 8
8359773
n1891a

Co. Officers Examination
Co. A. N. Car.
2. Sub. Lieut. Co. A. 2 Mo.
St. Cav. near Co.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Capt. Gleason's Camp

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Bounty & premium not paid

Book mark:

(337)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Knupt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo June 30, 1863.

Where born Dutchtown, Hannover

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Edmunds

(389) Copyist.

2186

Hausmann, John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836144	26	
2	836131	27	
3	836135	28	
4	836175-1	29	
5	836185-1	30	
6	836195-1	31	
7	836205-6	32	
8	836216 6	33	
9	836226 6	34	
10	836237 8	35	
11	836248 3	36	
12	836255-8 8	37	
13	836272 5	38	
14	834422 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz – 66 – 67

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. H. Quinnan

Co. A, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Augt 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to June 30, 1863. Clothing account

Book mark: Rec'd 66 - 1867

over

R. Johnson

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344222 1891

due him from that time till the day of muster out 6

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 [illegible]7 and R. & P. 517763.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sgt. [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, H. Q. Dept. of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Batty M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(855) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hausmann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hausmann

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

(868) Hittard Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

P. 1st- John Hausmann

, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(159)

Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Sherman

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct 1st 1862

Book mark:

E. H. Green

(856) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Carrington

Sergt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Capt.

(856)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Louis Lauchheim

Co. A, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to Sept 9 '62 by Capt Cole Present

Book mark:

A. Lauchheim

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Guidman

Ellis, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hall

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kaufmann

Lieut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kaussmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nunes

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hausmann

Lieut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Louis Wall

(858) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hausmann

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28th, 186 1.

Where St. Louis Mo,

Period — years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall.

(256) Copyist.

2187

† Haverland, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 2 3 8 3	26	
2	8 3 4 2 3 8 9	27	
3	8 3 4 6 3 3	28	
4	8 3 4 6 3 7 2	29	
5	8 3 5 3 7 8 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St Louis Mo Aug 6th

* From duplicate

Book mark:

S. J. Evans

(361) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(251) ..... Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(851) [illegible]

Copyist.

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 21 years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3405) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 1, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 2[illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. 6 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Headquarters Forces Mo 2d Mo 3 Div

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2406) Copyist.

Heaverlanty Charles

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Mo Cavly

No. .....

Charles Hawcantz

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Ferdinand Fuchs

On the 1st day of August. 1864.

By

A. C. Wright Pro. Mark.

L. D. Morse Comr.

Wm. Fanning Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Mo.

Rs. 2d. Ward St. Louis

3d. Sub-Dist. 2d.

Congl. Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Hawcantz desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 1st day of August 1864.

Charles Hawcantz

Witness:
A. P. Hammond Jun

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Hauerlantz, born in the State of Prussia, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Tailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ferdinand Fuchs, Esq., of 2d Ward St. Louis 3d Sub Dist. 2d Congl Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ferdynand Fuchs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 1st day of August 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

Charles Hauerlantz

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ferdinand Fuchs Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 3d Sub Dist 2d Congl Dist Mo. under the Act & Amendments of, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. as Co. D, 2d Regt. Mo. Aux. Vols. at St. Louis Mo. August 1st 1864.
Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

2188

Havrlantz Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Havrland, Charles	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2189

Hawker Daniel M

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 0 7 3 9	26	
2	F 3 5-9 6 6 1	27	
3	F 3 5-9 7 7 2	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Has received no advance bounty

No Battery M. O. R. name not taken up on rolls of 2nd Batty A.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356)

Copyright

26 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

When credited [illegible]

Battery to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

2190.

Hawken, Louis A.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340740	26	
2	835-9726	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ?

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No Batty M. O. Q.

Book mark : .....

.....

(266)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

.....

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339) Copyist.

Hawker L. A.

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"D" 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

L A. Hawker

Privt of Company D

2 Regiment of Me Artly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 11. 1863

Inty & D Sept

2 Auth. Oct. 6 1863.

No effects.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

1st Ohio Cav. & Fort Gibson 6/26

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: L. A. Hawkes

Rank: Privt Company: D. Regiment: 2

Arm: Artly State: Ms

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Martin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cape Girardeau

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers vol. 2 1862

REMARKS.

A. H. Davidson
Clerk.

(119)

† 2191

Hawkins, James M.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83834-2	26	
2	838357 0	27	
3	838370 8	28	
4	838382 3	29	
5	838393 7	30	
6	838405 1	31	
7	838416 5	32	
8	838430 8	33	
9	834378 6	34	
10	9655-C-1883	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9655-C(Ala)1883

See also

[illegible] 1861

James M Hutchison

....., Co. H, 2 Regt. [illegible]

NOTATION.

Book mark: [illegible]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible], 1862

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

Copy
Copyist.

(476)

H | 2 L. Lt, 4 **Mo.**

James McHenshaw

F, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Leavenworth Kas July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 19, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 39 36/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; **due U. S.** $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Remarks: Forwarded from Post Hospl Ft Leavenworth Kas and mustered out in accordance with G.O. No. 77 A.G. War Dept. 1865

Book mark: .....

Stadtlott

(348) *Copyist.*

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Hawkins

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
compliance with G.O. # 77
A. G. O. War dept. 1865.
M. S. to take effect July 19/65.
(Enrolled Feb. 23, '64 - mustd

Book mark: 9655. C. / 65.

---

(361) Copyist.

APR. - 8 8384308 1891

in April 21, 64 at
Little Rock Ark for
3yrs' reg 20 yrs)

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hawkins.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospl. Ft. Leavenworth Kans. since June 17/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hawkins.

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hawkins

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cordez

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hawkins

Lt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James N. Hawkins,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. McCarthy

Copyist.

(258)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hawkins,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Marine Hosp
since June 16, '64.

First roll on which name appears

Book mark: 9655-b-(C.B.)1883.

G. H. McCarthy,
Capt.

(258)

2192

Kaye, Martin V.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	758697	26	838690
2	758708-6	27	838100
3	758712	28	838120
4	758729	29	838230
5	758734	30	6674-B-875
6	758747	31	
7	758752 3	32	
8	758685-8	33	
9	758760 3	34	
10	758690	35	
11	758767 5	36	
12	758692 2	37	
13	758772 1	38	
14	758[illegible]	39	
15	834133	40	
16	838747	41	
17	837935	42	
18	838136	43	
19	838158	44	
20	838276	45	
21	838398	46	
22	834326 3	47	
23	838052 1	48	
24	838647	49	
25	838771	50	

Book Mark: 6674 - B (TB) 735
+ Harz - 536 - 69

See also

K 2 Arty Mo

Martin V. Hays

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6674-R-1875

~~with Reg 5th Ill Cav~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept 8, 1875.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

(4346)

Copyist.

74 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Hayes

Priv., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement Warrensburg, Mo. Due U. S. for Ord. $6.85

Book mark: A.G.O. Sept. 11 '75 Vid. 6674-B. A.G.O. (E.B.) 1875.

Sitler

(261) Copyist.

70 2 L Art'y Mo.

[illegible] W. Hogan

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one arty Sabre $5.00 One Sabre belt & plate $1.35 In confinement in Warrensburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L Art'y Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. One Art. Sabre $5.50 One Sabre belt & plate $1.35. In confinement at Varnacum, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitler

(358) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V Hays

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement in Winchester Va

Due U.S. on old Sabre $1.50

one Sabre belt & plate $1.35

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V Kay

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On Enlistment Roll

Book mark:

(8)

Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert V Hays

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered

(858) Copyist.

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Martin V. Hayes

Gr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement Post Guardhouse.

Book mark:

Harvey

(868) Copyist.

X | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Key

Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(344) Copyist.

V6 | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Martin V. Hoyer

Pri

....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd serv Jeff City Mo.

Book mark:

(868) Ashley

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Hayes.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Lexington since July 12/64.

Book mark:

(25A) Hanson Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Haye

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(3:8) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Haye

P , 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement, Port Prison.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(348) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Haye

(G) , 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1 months pay in advance

Book mark:

(2r8) Hibbard

Copyist

H C. S. L. Art. Mo.

Martin V. Hayes

P. 2 Katy. C. , Co. C , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Adair Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid $ 75 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Hibbard

(356d) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin F Page

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Adair Co. Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 75 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Fallain

(339)

Copyrd.

H | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Marion A Hays

Pri., { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detchd service Border Dist

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: Ave. Hays 530-69

Woodward

Copyist.

H | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Martin V. Hoage

Pvt., { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed and in the field (Ewings Command.)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

C. Mackenzie Battery | Mo.

Clinton Peyton's

Co. Capt Mackenzie Battery Regt Missouri Vol Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Station Westport Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hollowell

(344)

Copyist.

X | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Martin Dane

Pvt, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Richmond Mo.

Co. [illegible], Col. Geo. Caleb Bingham's Regt Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186 2

Station [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

K | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Martin M Hayne

Jun 1, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from Border Duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

J K Giles

Copyist.

Co. [illegible] Hackleman Battn | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Hackleman Battn Regt Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186 3.

Station Pleasanton, Kan

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(244)

Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Martin B. Stinger

Pr. (Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service in the field

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Goldbeck

(858) Copyist.

2 | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Martin F. Fraze

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Haversack 1 canteen 1 spur 1 saddle Blanket — In confinement

Book mark:

J. Wachsmuth

(858) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

[illegible] L. Hoge

, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug't, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

(159) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detach Service at Sedalia Mo. Enlisted for Ordnance but would Belt & Plate $1.10

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. H. Smith

(858) Capt.

M. | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Martin V. Hazel

Capt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Watrous

Copyrist.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Private Clarence E. Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach'd service at Columbia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Mark

(358) Copyist.

H | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Martin V. Hough

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where St. Louis

During the war in Mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't $ 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was detached sent

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

F. A. Smith

(35½d) Copyist.

APR.-1 7586997 1951 ☆

in the field in
S. N. Mex.

Heays Martin V.

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Copy

Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of

No. V. Kaye Private
Battery L. 2. Regt Art. No
Vols.

Charge

Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and Military
discipline

Sentence

"To be imprisoned for
the period of three days

Head Quarters Dist Cent.

Warrensburg Mo June 20th 62

Finding approved. Sentence disapproved.

The punishment awarded should have been adequate to the offence committed and the mitigation left to the reviewing authority

The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

(Signed) Chester Harding Jr
Brvt Brig. Genl

Official
Saml B Hynes
Lt & Judge Advocate

St Louis
Nov 28/65

JM Wilson

Mes Paymas St Louis

Reports Martin V Hay

Batt L 2 mo Abt — no

Discharge furnish him

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

St. Louis Nov. 28th 1865

Col E. B. Alexander
Chf Mustering Officer
Department of the Mo

Col.

Private Martin V. Hay - Battery "L" 2nd Mo. Artillery
absent on furlough. No discharge has been furnished this officer. He was
mustered in as a recruit Warrensburg Mo.

Very Respectfully
James M. Wilson
Paymaster USA

(copy)

Head Quarters District of Central Missouri
Harrensburg Mo. June 23d 1865

General Orders
No 23½

Ext.

" " " "

Private M.V. Hay Battery L. 2d Regiment of Artillery Missouri Volunteers.

Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

" " " "

Findings. " Guilty."

" " " "

Sentence. " " " " "To be imprisoned for the period of three days."

" " " "

Finding approved. Sentence disapproved. The punishment awarded should have been adequate to the offence committed and the mitigation left to the reviewing authority.

The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

" " " "

By order of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Chester Harding Jr
(Signed) C. Ballzman
A. A. A. G.

July 27. 65. B.

Records of Capt. Hachman's Batty M. S. M. are not on file in this office.

Name Martin V. Hays appears upon N. & Book R. Batty D 2d Md. Lgt. Arty. Enl. Jany. 5th 64. Sedalia. Capt. Plumber. 3 yrs. No remarks.

D. R. Book regt. no information.

Mor. reports Batty. Feby. 2nd 64 Pvt. Hays in confd. Feby. 4th 64 - released. Feby. 8th 64 confined in Post Guard House. Feby. 10th 64 - released. — April 21st 64 in confd. May 3rd 64 - released. June 1st 64. on furlough to 15th — June 17th 64 - returned. Dec. 25th 64. absent without leave. Dec. 27th 64 returned. Jany. 12th 65. absent with leave 2 days from to day. Jany. 14th 65 returned from confinement. Feby. 7th 65. in confd. Post Guard House. Feby. 8th 65 released - April. 1st 65. in confd. April. 4th 65 released. April. 8th 65. in confd. - May 1st 65 in confd. May 9th 65 on furlough. 10 days. May 19th 65 returned. June - 65 in confd. Sept. 1st 65 in confd. at Warrensburg. Nov. 1st 65 Pvt. Hays at Warrensburg Mo. No further reports. Two men by name of Hays appear upon D. R. B. of Batty. First name not given in Co. Mor. reports.

(over)

Copy of order in this case indorsed -
Records of Company and Regiment,
furnish no further information in
case of Hays.

July 27' 75. B.W.E.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin V. Hayes desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo.
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness:
John T. Kendall Martin V. Hayes

2 Cavalry

No. ———

Mustered into the Service of the United States at Sedalia Mo.
Enlisted at Sedalia Mo. on the 5th
day of January 1864,
By Capt. C. P. Chandler
2nd Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

The Bounty of $ 25 Paid
$13 Clothing Account
Paid by Capt. C. P. Chandler
Mustered Out with Co. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— of ———

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Martin V. Hays born in Adair Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 25th day of January
1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Martin V. Hays do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Martin V. Hays

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo
this 25 day of January 1864
Before me Jno. C. Thompson
Capt 4th Regt. Asst Com of musters

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J Montgomery
Surg 7th Cav MSM

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

O. H. Thurston
Capt 15th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States by me on the 25th day of January 1864 at Sedalia Mo.
Jno. C. Thompson
Capt 4th Regt. Asst Com of musters

Mr Ellsbrook

In the case of Martin V. Hayo Marchmans battery. Mo. L. Mil Art. was taken up in Jan - 64 Vide. S.O. No. 7. H.d. Qrs. State of Mo Jan. 17. 64 - and hapus herewith explanatory. Can you from the records of the battery or of those of comp. "L" 2". Mo Art. show whether or not this man enlisted in the battery "L" under said order,

Also can you show cause and place of confinement. while a member of original battery and length of time confined. and in Nov. & Dec. 1863 when he was detached and nature of duty Also after his enlistment in comp "L" he appears to be most of his time in the Guard house. and was in Confinement at date of muster out of comp at Wardensburg Mo.. Was he tried, on these occasions and what is final disposition

Respt

Hay. 530. 69
6307. A. 72
herewith. Report inclosed -

- 10 -

ultimo for the two months ending February
28th 1865 Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
Lt Genl Barlow
Colonel 16th Infantry
Inspector (Genl) Musty Officer

S.S. 16

2193

Hayes Cyrus

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hayes	28	Cyrus
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2194

Hoag Peter

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hoge	28 Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

2195

Hays. Thomas M. H.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83471032	26	
2	83765711	27	
3	83766991	28	
4	83768441	29	
5	83769441	30	
6	83770941	31	
7	83772451	32	
8	83773971	33	
9	83775391	34	
10	83776711	35	
11	83778191	36	
12	83779461	37	
13	83781171	38	
14	83781921	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. W. Hays

Corp., 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bar. St Louis Mo. Mar 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 29 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31/1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 0 64/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due $** 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Corpl June 5 '64. Stoppage for Ord. 1 Sprem Carbine, 1 Cart Box, 1 S. Belt & Plate, 1 Screw driver &c.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Captain.

(261)

APR. -8 1891
8378192

I. B. Wiser v Thos $39.91

U.S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. W. Hayes

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 37 96/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(208) W. H. Richardson Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. H. Hays

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Captain

(288)

Jr. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas W. Hays

Corpl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergeant

(288) Copyist

7"	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Thomas Lyle Dixon

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment of Aug 31st 1864

Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) Sargent

Copyist

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb 15 - 1865

Book mark:

(368) [illegible]

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M W Hays

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(248) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Warren W. Hayes

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $30 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(868) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. McHays

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(268)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas W. Hays

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 6th 1864

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(328) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(868) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Sergt. Corp.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Absent with
leave since Jan. 28
1864
to 2d Instalment $2.902
Bounty due

Book mark :

[illegible]

(858) [illegible] Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

F

[illegible], 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo. 16, 186 4.

Muster-in to date June 16, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, 186 3.

Where born [illegible]

Age 18 years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 3

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Battery to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

Hays, Thomas W.

_____, Co. 2 Reg't Mo La.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Hays, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo.

the 8th day of December 1863

Witness: Thomas M. Hays
mark

E. Pehl Corporal
1st Regt Mo Cav

No. 1

Thomas M. McHays

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

December 8th 1863.

By Capt W. F. Rodenhamer
Pro Mar & Dist Gnd

Second Regiment of Art'y Mo. Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Apr. 1897, This [illegible] was found in the Enrollment Div. R. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby *freely* give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the deserting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas M. N. Hays born in Jefferson Co.
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of December 186⁴,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M. N. Hays do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo.
this 8th day of December 186⁴,
BEFORE W. H. Bodenhamer
Capt. & Pro. Marshal, 4th Dist

Thomas M N X Hays
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Stricker
Surg. 4th Cav. M.S.T. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas M. N. Hays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six feet ~~~~ inches high.

W. H. Bodenhamer
Capt. & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo
~~~~ Regiment of ~~~~ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, on the 8th day of December, 186⁴, at Springfield Mo

W. H. Bodenhamer
Capt. & Pro. Marshal
4th Dist Mo
~~~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M W Hays, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 6th day of December 1863

Witness: John W Robt — Thomas W M Hays his mark

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

No. .....

Thomas W M Hays

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

December 6th 1863.

By Capt Robt

2nd Regiment of Indiana Battery

Enlistment, last term

Discharged 18

Appd. in the Returns Dec. 1863, Pvt. Co. [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

John W Robt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

35

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas M W Hayes born in Jefferson Co in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of December 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M W Hayes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 8th day of December 1862, Before John W Rabb Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Thomas M W Hayes Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hunker
Surg 4th Regt Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light *complexion*, is 6 *feet* inches high.

John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company the A day of December, 1862, at Springfield Mo
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 8th day of December 1862
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer.

2196

† Hayes, Cyrus

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 8 6 9 9 8	21	R.&P. 295-079
2	7 5 8 7 0 8 7	22	3 4 5 2 8 0 6 9
3	7 5 8 7 1 7 3	23	3 2 8 9 5 4 3 4
4	7 5 8 7 2 6 0	24	3 4 6 8 4 5 7 9
5	7 5 8 6 8 3 3	25	3 4 6 8 1 7 5 1
6	7 5 8 7 3 4 8	26	
7	7 5 8 7 4 4 2	27	
8	7 5 8 7 5 2 4	28	
9	7 5 8 7 6 1 4	29	
10	7 5 8 7 7 2 2	30	
11	7 5 8 7 8 0 1	31	
12	7 5 4 1 3 1 4	32	
13	8 3 7 9 8 4 8	33	
14	8 3 7 9 9 3 6	34	
15	8 3 8 0 0 3 9	35	
16	8 3 8 0 1 5 9	36	
17	8 3 8 0 2 7 7	37	
18	8 3 8 0 3 9 9	38	
19	8 3 8 0 5 2 2	39	
20	8 3 8 0 6 4 9	40	
21	8 3 8 0 7 7 2	41	
22	8 3 8 1 8 9 1	42	
23	8 3 8 1 1 0 9	43	
24	8 3 8 1 1 2 1	44	
25	8 3 8 1 2 3 3	45	

Book Mark: R.&P. 295079

See also 1st U.S.R. 6 Mo. Vol.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hayse

Pvt., 2 Batt'y ~~L~~, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby. & Mar. 1864 - Absent on det. ser. at Sedalia from Feby. 28

May 1864 - Absent with leave May 31 June 14

Oct. 1864 - Absent - det. ser. in the field.

Book mark:

Conrad

(546) Copyist.

H | 22a
Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Hause

Pvt, { Wachsman's Batt'y, Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1862: Mar 20 62 Jeff. City
Retd from detch'd service at
Lexington Mo.
Dec 1862 & Jany 1863: Absent on
detch'd serv. in Jeffs S. W. Mo.
Feb & Mar 1863: Absent on detch'd
serv. at Rolla.
Aug 1863: (Capt Thurkin's 1st
Batty Mo. S. Mil.) Absent with
leave 30 days from Aug. 29.
Sept 1863: On daily duty Co
Teamsters.

Book mark:

Kitton

(146)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus Hayne

, Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Where born Green Co., Ills.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Cedalia

By whom Capt C. H. Humber, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(382g) Copyist.

2 L a

H Capt Wachsmans Batty S.M.L.A Mo

Cyrus E Hays

Pvt Capt Wachsmans Batty S.M.S. M.L.A

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. Cockefair's 3 Battery, Indiana Art'y, Capt. Backof's Battery A, Missouri Art'y, and Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Missouri State Militia Light Artillery,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Station Springfield Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(820) Copyist.

H. Wachsmann's Battery Mo.

Ezra Hayes

Pvt. Capt. Wachsmann's Batty. Regt. Mo. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.S. 295499.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 4", 1891.

It has this day (Nov. 4", 1891,) been determined by this Department from the records on file that that this man was discharged to date Jany. 14, 1864 per S.O. 1 Hdqrs. State of Mo. Jany. 17, 1864. Duplicate Certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

See Co. K, 1st U.S.A.R.C. Mo. Vols.

Moran

(440) Copyist.

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Hayse

Private, 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 11 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64 09/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $2.27

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361)

Copyist.

D. 2 L. Art'y Mo.

[illegible]

6th, 2d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One U.S. Cavy Curry comb & brush $1.01

Book mark:

Sitter.

(856) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y Mo.

Corporal Horace

Miller, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Over
Coat Comb & Brush
$1.01

Book mark:

Miller

(356) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus Mays.

M, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one carry comb & brush $1.00

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Cyrus Kays

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(3t8) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus Kingsbury

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Sherman

(858) Copyrighted.

H | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Cyrus Hayse,

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayse

(358) Copyist.

26 | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Corpl Thomas

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached serv in Va field

Book mark:

Ashley

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus Hayse.

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Augs, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawley

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus Hayse

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 curry comb.

Book mark :

(2 8) Hibbard

Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus Hayze

P , 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Quarry Gourds

Book mark:

(28) Hibbard

Capt.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus Haupe

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detch'd. serv. Sedalia.
Rec'd. 1 months pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard

(8t8) Copyist

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Green Co., Ills.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia Mo.

Bounty paid $75.00; due $100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(350d) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cyrus Hayse

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Green Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 75 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Williams

(339) Copyist.

A | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

August Harper

Pvt, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Wallmark

Copyist.

H | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Cyrus Hoague

Pvt., { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(158) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Cyrus Dayse

Pvt, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough 30 days from Aug 2 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A. | Wachsman's Battery, | Mo.

Cyrus A. Hazel

Pvt., { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Adams

(358) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Thomas Shafer

Pvt.

Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Barracks Hospital Quarters

Book mark:

A Wachsman

(858) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(259) Copyist.

Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ....., 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(344) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Private Henry Kaiser

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch. service at Rolla Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(258) Copyist.

H | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Cyrus Hayes

Private, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in the field in Mo.

Book mark:

(358) W. Evans

Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Cyrus Hayes

Cpt, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detd service at Lexington, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

9th Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Layman Hayes

Pvt. Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Jeff. City

Leaving the war in the.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't $ 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service (5th)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: R.R. 295-079

T. B. Smith

(35½d) Copyist.

APR-1 7586998 ★ICCI★

in the field in
S. W. Mo.

Hayes Leyns &

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Hoyt desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
21 years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Me
The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness:
John T. Kendall

Cyrus E Hoyt

2 Cpl

No.

Enlisted at Augusta Me
On January 5th 1864,
By Capt Chas Hamlen
2 ~ Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky Brigade
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
at Camp Burnside Ky
the 13th day of January 1865
by reason of Expiration of Term of Service
Was present at muster in
Was absent at muster in
Was present at muster out
Was absent at muster out
Remarks:

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Cyrus Hayes born in Green Co
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of January
1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Cyrus Hayes do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo
this 25th day of January 18 64, } Cyrus G Hayes
BEFORE Me Jno. F. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav and Com of Musters

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mustered into the service of the United States for the War not over 3 years unless sooner discharged by me on the 25th day of January 1864 Jno. F. Thompson Capt 4th U.S. Cavalry and Mustering Officer

Thos J Montgomery
Surg 7th Cav Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Mc Kee Smith
1st Lieut 7th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

2197

Hayter, Daniel S.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340460	26	
2	8369743	27	
3	8369837	28	
4	8369907	29	
5	8370043	30	
6	8370178	31	
7	8370324	32	
8	8370469	33	
9	8370620	34	
10	8370760	35	
11	8370891	36	
12	8371032	37	
13	8371167	38	
14	8371298	39	
15	8371431	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Baxter,

Corpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 96/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; **due** $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay for 01 one Spencer Carbine & appurts Retained per Ord. from Jan 11th 1865

Book mark:

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Lewis S. Hunter

Serg't, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stadler Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David S. Hayden

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stricker

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel S. Hayden,

Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel S. Hayden

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(356) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel T. Hampton

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Extract.

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel P. Hayden

Cpl., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Private.

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(258) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegative] Hunter

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

By Mercy [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel D. Haylor

Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & second installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(858) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel S. Hayter

Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. $75.00 advance pay, premium & bounty. 2d installment of $382.00 bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David D. Hayden

Lt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 bounty advance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(258) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Daniel S. Hayter

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(356) O'Hagan

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(237) Copyist.

Heayter Daniel S

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel L. Hayter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Six years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the Twenty Seventh day of November 1863.

Daniel L. Hayter

Witness:

Eph. Compton

No. Daniel L. Hayter

Volunteered at Springfield Ills

Discharged

By Special S. O. No. 24 A. G. O.

2nd Regiment of Cavalry Illinois Volunteers

Capt. Colonel Cavalry

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

1863.

1863.

2nd Ill Cavalry

A. G. O. 3.7. This paper was filed in the Enrolment Div. P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Daniel S. Hayter born in Overton County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Mechanic. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel S. Hayter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 27th day of November 1863, Before

Daniel S. Hayter

John W Robb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surg 1st R Cav Vol Mo *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

John W Robb
Capt 2nd Indiana *Regiment of Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.*

Dist of Springfield Mo
I certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.
Dec 30 1863
Wm Bodenhamer Capt and
Commissary of Musters

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel H Hayton ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... [redacted] ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Me.

the twenty second day of November 1863.

Daniel H Hayton

Witness:

Eph Conner

No. 6

Daniel H Hayton Co.

Volunteered at Springfield Me.

November 22nd 1863

By Lorain Pratt

Capt. 2d Regiment Co. D Me Vols

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in company (

Discharged .....

Reg't (

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Daniel S. Hayden born in Greene County,
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty six years.
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of November 1863., to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Daniel S. Hayden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 27th day of November 1863. } Daniel S. Hayden

BEFORE
John W. Pabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hall
Surg 4th Cav Ind. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark
complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John W. Pabb
Capt 2nd Indiana
Regiment of Volunteers
2nd Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Nov 30 1863
Received from Capt John W. Pabb 2nd Indiana Battery Light Artillery
Forty Dollars Bounty and Fifty Dollars Premium
Daniel S. Hayden

Head Quarters East New Madrid Mo
March 24th 1864

Special Order
No

Corp Daniel P Kayler Co H 2nd Mo St
is hereby detailed on daily duty dep the 2 Master dep
artment and will report to Lieut Thomas W Montgomery
without delay for duty

By Order of
Major C W Kabl
Jas A Bogle
Actg Asst Adjt

2198

Hayler, John A.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834421	26	
2	869946	27	
3	870083	28	
4	870224	29	
5	870374	30	
6	870514	31	
7	870663	32	
8	870801	33	
9	870937	34	
10	871079	35	
11	871214	36	
12	871342	37	
13	871474	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ho | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C. Houghton

Pvt., 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 34/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stratton

(361)

Copyright

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C. Kuyler,

Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Studer

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John H. Hughes

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mueller

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hayden

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhd.

(358) Copyrighted.

Jas. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Flaugher,

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered.

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John A. Hayden,

Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment of Bounty Due. On detached service in pursuit of Deserters since Feb. 23/65.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John M. Thatcher

Sol., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Detached Service at Rolla Mo. Since Oct 25/64

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Captain

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Austin

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Stillwell's Co. Entitled to $30.00 Bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Captain.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hayter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 & 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd, first & second installments of bounty.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hayter

Cpl., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd Installments of $300.00 Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A Hayter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born Overton Co. Tenn

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Capt.

(389)

Heayter John A

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Army

No. ____

John A. Clayton

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

February 2nd 1864,

By M. K. Bodenhamer

Pvt Mounted 4th Dist. Mo

Second Regiment of Missouri

Artillery Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Clayton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo the 2nd day of February 1864.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] Pvt 2nd Mo Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John A Hayter born in Overton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John A Hayter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo John A Hayter
this 2nd day of January 1864. his mark
BEFORE Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal Recruiting Service

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Gibson
Surg U.S. Vols Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A Hayter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal Recruiting Service
Capt and Provost Marshal Recruiting Service
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2nd, Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February 1864 at Springfield Mo
Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal Recruiting Service

2199

Hagelton, Alfred Jr

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341679	26	
2	8341700	27	
3	8341806	28	
4	8370084	29	
5	8370225	30	
6	8370375	31	
7	8370515	32	
8	8370664	33	
9	8370802	34	
10	8370938	35	
11	8371080	36	
12	8371215	37	
13	8371343	38	
14	8371475	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. J. Hamilton

Pvt., 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 25/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Alfred Augustus,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stadler

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alfred Engelbach

2d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stueber

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alfred J. Hazelton

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(368) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Albert F. Fagerlund

Sergt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Alfred J. Bugbee,

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert J. Hughes

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Substitute
of Bounty Hunter

Book mark:

Citizen

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alfred J Hazelton

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $73.00 advance Pay & Bounty. 2d. instalment of bounty due. Absent sick in Hospl. Benton Barracks St. Louis, Mo. April 12/64.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(868) Copyist.

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Vogtsberger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 31, 1864.

Where born Baden Germ

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 4 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited 2 Reg Mo 2 Sub Dist 2nd Div St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Benton Barracks

Book mark:

H S Miller

(389) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm F Hopkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 4, 1864.

Where born Wabash Ill

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Bro

Complexion Fair; height 4 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong Dist 2 Ward 2 Ward St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment retained for examination by Board

Book mark:

A J Miller

(389) Copyist.

V	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Alf. T. Hazlelin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born Wabash Co Ill

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 4 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Rec 2" Cavy Dist 2" Sub Dist 2" Mard Mo

Book mark:

H J Miller

(339) Copyist.

Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alf G. Harleton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 12 day of March 1864

Witness:

William W Pyle Alf G. his Harleton
mark.

Recruit
No. 2
Alf. G. Harleton
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
19th March 1864
By Lieut C. Allen
Co. D 2d Regiment of Cav Org Mis
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Company ( )
enlistment; last served in
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alf. J. Harleton born in Wabash Co

in the State of Ills aged 20 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alf. J. Harleton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of March 1864 Alf. J. Harleton
BEFORE C. C. Hamnaring his mark
Capt 17th Inf. Mo. Vol. Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Taylor
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Bvt Lieut Col. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alf. J. Hazelton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, brown hair, fair *complexion*, is 4 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

C. C. Hamnaring
Capt 17th Inf. Mo. Vol.
Regiment of *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the U.S. as a Pvt Co I 17th Reg't Mo Vol Inf
at St Louis Mo
March 12th 1864
C. C. Hamnaring
Capt 17th Inf. Mo. Vol.
Mustering Officer

Enlisted Private Co. I 17th Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Aug. 31st 1865 at Little Rock Ark.
Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service
Sept. 1st 1865 at Little Rock Ark.
Clothing account due U.S. $ 35.00
Commutation of Rations due U.S. $ 18.00
Transportation furnished to Wabash Co Ills
Pay Due $ 100.00
Bounty Due $ 100.00
Bounty Paid $ 100.00
Remarks: Good Soldier
Lieut. Col. 17th Inf. Mo. Vol.
Commanding Regiment

2200

Hazeltun Alfred J.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	see Hazelton Alfred J.
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2201 or Tandy.

Head Fanti.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 0 9 4	26	
2	F 3 5 - 1 7 3 0	27	
3	F 3 5 - 2 0 7 4	28	
4	F 3 5 - 2 1 7 2	29	
5	F 3 5 - 2 2 6 6	30	
6	F 3 5 - 2 3 6 9	31	
7	F 3 5 - 2 4 7 F	32	
8	F 3 5 - 2 5 - F 7	33	
9	F 3 5 - 2 7 2 0	34	
10	F 3 5 - 2 F 5 - 4	35	
11	F 3 5 - 2 9 F 6	36	
12	F 3 5 - 3 1 2 4	37	
13	F 3 5 - 3 2 6 7	38	
14	F 3 5 - 3 4 0 2	39	
15	F 3 5 - 3 5 - 3 4	40	
16	F 3 5 - 3 6 6 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1864; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; **due $** [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(355) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergt. Evans

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(258) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fonte Head

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(868) © Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Name

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186 5:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Clark

(356) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jas. Head

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(358) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

First Head

2d Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 3d 1861 - Mustered Oct 9 1861 - Is entitled to pay as per Circular from Hdq. Dept. of the Gulf 11 64

Book mark:

C. O. Clark

Copyist.

(258)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Ranck

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & G. C. 4 Q. Con det. service in the field since Oct 4/64

Book mark:

(868) Original.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible] H. [illegible]

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord'y. Ex. 7.70.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible] La Head

, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Clark

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] Copyrid.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

APF.-6
8352074
☆1891☆

against Lands Head
for use of Carleen
$ 59
100

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Fox

[illegible], 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Furay Neal

Co. M, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

2202

Headley John.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53736	26	
2	53767	27	
3	53765	28	
4	53773	29	
5	53462	30	
6	53462	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Hadley,

4th, Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 23, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(261) [illegible]

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Of

.....

(251)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hadley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Deserted from Co at Camp Gamble St Louis Mo May 23/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(348) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hadley

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) James

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : Mustered 2d Install
ment of $302 Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hendon

Pvt., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo, June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted May 23 1861

St Louis Mo

Ca 25. Enrolled Mo.

Jan 29 to Springfield Mo

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

(961)

2203

Yeager Frederick L

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Yaeger	28	Frederick L
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2204

Healey James

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34092	26	
2	36690	27	
3	36706 5	28	
4	34605 9	29	
5	34606 3	30	
6	34607 3	31	
7	36713 5	32	
8	36724	33	
9	36735 2	34	
10	36735 37	35	
11	34643	36	
12	34645 0	37	
13	36804 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James T. Carey

Corp., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; **drawn since** $82.06 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $140.00 100 ; **due** $160.00 100

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Memphis Tenn Oct 2d 1864

Book mark: .....

Mary Carey

(281) Orgn.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186..

Deserted:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) .....

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Keeley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Deserted, Memphis

Tenn. Oct. 24th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James Keeley

Capt.

(268)

Mc | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Healey

Enrld, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug - Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Private
until Mch 22d 64
when promoted Corpl.

Book mark:

Hardegen

Copyist.

(156)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. [illegible] Hanley

Capt. C, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] May & June, 186–

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Private
until 2d Mond 22d Oct
when promoted Corporal

Book mark:

[illegible] Hanley
Corporal.

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. John Healy, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Private until March 22/64 when promoted Corp.

Book mark:

(256) H E Brevoort

Copyright.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private David Howell

Co. A, Battery ——, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. May 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When January 1, 1864.

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion May 10 64

Minnie Hall Comanche Co Kans

Book mark: .....

David Howell

(351) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Healey

Cpl., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Roll No 3

dated St Louis Mo Sept 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 7, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enlisted from Desertion

Book mark: .....

Thos Scott

Copyist.

(851)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Mann, Pvt

Co. H, Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort No 3 St Louis Mo Jany 5, 1864.

Deserted:

When January 1, 1864

Where Ft No 3 St Louis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Enrolled Jany 5 1864 at St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

W Kan Scott

Capt.

(351)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Hanley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold Deputy.

(258)

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Healey

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 14, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H Edwards

(35½)

Appvd.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Grady

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1863.

Where born Calvan Ire

Age 23 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Dec 14, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Reg Det H Subsist Dept St Louis

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: $10 County Bounty Recd Previous to 1st Enlistment.

Book mark:

Paid

(339) Copyist.

Healey, James,

Pt., Co. G 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See Wm. Crawford

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Healy desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo
The 14th day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Hornek

James Healy

No. ____

James Healy
Volunteered at St Louis mo
December 14th 1863
By Lieut Col Reeves
2d Mo Regiment of Cav

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

B. S. 2. Muster Roll
Pay Sgt Co K 2d Regiment
N. S. A.
December 15th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, James Healey born in Galway

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Healey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 14th day of Decr 1863. James Healy
BEFORE Lt. McMannamy
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
Bd of Enrolment 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Healy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

E. Mean 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Inf Art Volunteers,
Lt McMannamy RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Volunteer in the Service of the United States
of December 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Healy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 14th day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Herwek

James Healy

James Healy
2nd Art.

No. ———

James Healy
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 14 1863,
By Lieut Col Allen
22d Regiment of Ohio Inft

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 18 .

Mo. Q. Forrest muster
Dec 16 1863. Feb

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, James Haley born in Galway

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Boatmen Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I James Haley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Haley

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo

this 14th day of Dec 1863

BEFORE C B Mannaring

Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Wilcox

Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Bd of Enrolment 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Haley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E Alcan 1st Lieut

22d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

C B Mannaring

Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered in Mo Lewis 2d Regt Mo Art on the 14th day of December 1863

Co I 2d Regt Mo Art Vol

2285

Hecker Fred

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Hocker	28	Frederick
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz-66-67

See also

2206

Hedging Bernhardt

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Herring	28 Bernard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 7768 - A.G.O. 88 - Page 66 by

See also

2207

Heeman Fritz.

Batt'y G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private + Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	3	6	7	6	7	3	26
2	4	3	6	7	7	3	5	27
3	4	3	6	7	4	3	3	28
4	4	3	6	7	9	3	1	29
5	8	3	4	2	1	1	3	30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Kleinman

Corp'l 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 22 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mustered, 186 ; drawn since $ 145 32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 59 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66/3 00/100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1st 1865.

(Age 25 yrs enrolled & Mustd in Jany 25 65 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

(361)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman, Fritz

Corp., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reproduction and Print until April 1st 65 when prom. Corp.

Book mark:

B Taylor

(368) Copyright

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(288) Copyrist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(268) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Jan 23, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 23, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo

Bounty paid $ 6 66/100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. St Louis, 4th Sub. Dist. 2nd Dist. Mo

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Co G

Book mark:

Corrected April 3rd 1865

E. H. Taylor

Capt.

Heeman C. W.

....., Co. G, ... 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3467 (52) Ward 6

Name Frederick Haenzan

Age 25 Nativity St Louis Mo

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, St Louis Mo

Rank Corpl Co. E Regiment 2nd Mo Artly

When admitted July 22nd 1863

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

Fit for duty

On what occasion wounded D. D. July 26/63

Date Post Hospital.

Name of nearest relative or friend Benton Barracks Mo.

Adjt. 2d Inf. A.V.V.
Camp Distillery D.C.

Pvt. Co. E.
2d Inf.

Corl. -

J. W. Newman -
assigned to Distillery
Det 2nd A. Corps.

Newman. J.W.
"E"

Det. Camp Distillery D.C.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis. Mo., Feby 2d 1865

Regtl Order
No. 3.

For I S. H. Kuman unassigned Recruit for the 2d Mo. Lt. Artly is hereby assigned to Battery G. same Regiment. Descriptive List with account of pay and Clothing will be furnished from these Hd Quarters

By order of Col. J. Cole
Comdg 2d Mo. Lt. Artly
Wm Leithead
1st Lieut & Adjt

Camp Chase
Jan. 6 2d Mo Lt Artly

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. R.)

No. _____

_____ Volunteers.

_____ Enlisted _____, 18__

_____ Mustered in _____, 18__

_____ Joined for duty _____, 18__

_____ Discharged _____, 18__

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regiment of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, F. W. Herman, born in St Louis

in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Gunsmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of January, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, F. W. Herman solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 25th day of January 1865

BEFORE Henry C. Wright

Capt. 2nd Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Penrhyn

Surgeon 2nd Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer F. W. Herman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Wright

Capt and Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25th day of January, 1865, at St Louis Mo

F. W. Herman

Henry C. Wright

Capt and Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

Col. J. A. A. A. G. P. Supt Vol.

RECEIVED

2 Lt Ark

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, F. M. C. Lemon, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 25 day of January 1863

Witness: R. Tidkenham F. M. Lemon

No. ____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

the 25 day of January, 1863

By Capt Dyer

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Cavalry

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Enlisted to Rendezvous at St. Louis Mo

the 25 day of January 1863

By Capt Dyer

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Cavalry

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

Received from Sept. 30 1863 Pay Voucher

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will co-assign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, J. H. Hemm, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged 25. years,
and by occupation a Gunsmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25. day of January, 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Hemm, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 25 day of January, 1863
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro. Mar 2d Dist Mo

J. H. Hemm

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Jayne
Surgeon 2d Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. H. Hemm previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Blond *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 2d Regiment of Mo. Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 25 day of January, 1863, at St. Louis Mo

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro. Mar 2d Dist Mo

2208

Hehner, Christian

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Hehner,	27	
3	Chr. Heavner	28	Christian
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Penz-66-1y

See also

Mehr Gottlieb 209

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83784777	26	
2	83785-977	27	
3	83787088	28	
4	83788834	29	
5	83789-59	30	
6	83791666	31	
7	8847-516	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

IV | 1 Y 1 Cav | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Hetzer

Corpl, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri 2 Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 2d, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. I. as Pvt. Promoted Corpl Apr 21/62 Disch'd Oct 10/62 on Cert of Disby at Rolla Mo Oct 26 Enrolled on Muster Roll 1 Det. St Louis Mo Dec

Book mark: Nov 17/62 D & D R

Lawrence

Copyrighted.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Weber

Corp'l, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disabilities by order of Asst Surg. O. Pancoast Oct 10th 1862 to return from furlough leaving Corps received 1862

Book mark: Discharged Nov 17/62 Vice D. & O.R.

Sutler

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Hehn

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Hake

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

(868) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Hehr

Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain

April 21 62

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Heber

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Hehr

Pvt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited June 1 Enlisted U.S. R C Mustered out Aug 20. 61

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyed.

Hehr Gottlieb

Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5364 16120

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

146

Gottlieb Kehr

a Corporal Co. E 1st Light Batty

Second Reg't of Mo Arty

Approved

Med. Rules

Duncan

Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH RECORD CORRECTED

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, November 15th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck Curtis

J H Clark

Capt 24 Inf Mo Vols A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupl sent Pen Office

Dec 29/62

Entered on Muster Roll

Pens. 341,897. Battoch. 17/85

UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

I certify, That Corporal Gottlieb Hehr of Captain George Reimann's Company, [2], of the Second Regiment of United States

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Gottlieb Hehr of Captain Georg Riemanns Company, [2], of the Second Regiment of United States Mo Arty, was enlisted by Capt. Georg Riemann of the Second Regiment of Mo Arty at St. Louis Mo. on the first day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Neder Hagolts in the State of Würtemberg, is twenty seven years of age, five feet 9 inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Taylor. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 14 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Shew any particular information can be stated, how the disease has been caused, supposing, it will be the results of an old and chronical affliction.

STATION: Camp Curtis near Rolla Mo.

DATE: October 10th 62. —

William Waldschmidt
1st Lt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gottlieb Hehr of Captain Georg Riemanns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Phthisis Pulmonalis.

J. B. Fordon a/s Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Seventeenth day of November 1862, at Rolla Mo

Harry Wrehem Lt Col, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

220 or claus N.

Helck Claus Heinrich.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 6 7 3	26	
2	F 3 5 - 1 3 9 7	27	
3	F 3 5 - 1 5 - 1 0	28	
4	F 3 5 - 1 6 3 0	29	
5	F 3 5 - 1 7 2 7	30	
6	F 3 5 - 2 0 7 1	31	
7	F 3 5 - 2 1 6 9	32	
8	F 3 5 - 2 2 6 3	33	
9	F 3 5 - 2 3 6 6	34	
10	F 3 5 - 2 4 7 5	35	
11	F 3 5 - 2 5 - F 5	36	
12	F 3 5 - 2 7 1 F	37	
13	F 3 5 - 2 F 5 - 2	38	
14	F 3 5 - 2 9 F 4	39	
15	F 3 5 - 3 1 9 F	40	
16	F 3 5 - 3 7 4 F	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also U R C

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

, 3d Battery , 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps.

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent ..

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..... Private .....

....., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..... 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elias H. Hazard

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Over 12 mo. and
since the field since
Oct 1 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal H. Hatch

H, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186-.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(358)

Copyrd.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyrid.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Rock

Co. A, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Clemens H. Heerich

Cor. 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Claus Heinrich Hick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 31, 1863

Where born Millhus Elsass

Age 43 years; occupation Coppersmith

When enlisted March 25, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Premium $4.00.

Book mark: .....

W Mayer

(389) Copyist.

2211

Heidbeider Henry.

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838136 5-	26	
2	838145-8	27	
3	838154 0	28	
4	838175-1	29	
5	838189 3	30	
6	838203 8	31	
7	838219 2	32	
8	838241 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heidebreder

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 2,

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 29. 1862 by Order of Med Dirt.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. B. Batty M.D.R.

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Beath

(866) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in St Louis. Thence on detached service with Lt. Parsons and Lt. Murphy

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heidelauder

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Undetached
service at Greenville
Mo under Colonel
Boyd's command

Book mark:

W Hawkins

(858) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heidbreder

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heidebreder

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Patterson Appvd.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Heidbreder

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peterson

(256) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heidbreder

Cpl., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(856) Patterson Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Heidbreider

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(356)

Heidbreder Henry

Cpl, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N 3765 R33

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **141**

Henry Heidbreder

a ..... Co.

2nd Mo Reg't of Art

Approved Richd. Mills

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, ... 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Resp. Surg's Certificate

Oct 15/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Entitled to Family Relief
Clerk.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Hy. Heidbreder of Captain G. Stange's light Bty Company, [illegible], of the second Mo. Regiment of United States Mo. Vol, was enlisted by Capt. Gust Stange, of the second Regiment of Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo on the 27th day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Berlefeld in the State of Prussia, is forty years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

Disability (Double Hernia) came to it, while on Duty, on or near position Aug. 27th 1862 under command of Colonel Boyle Quartered at the Station: Fort Holt by upsetting of a wagon

Date: St Louis Sept. 29th 1862

A Stange
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Heidbreder of Captain Stange's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1338, p. 334; also, par. 1339, p. 335, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Hernia inguinalis duplex acquisita completa reponibilis, but with tendency to incarceration - specially on the right one

St Louis Mo. 1862 Sept 29th

Smith Seeman - Med
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 29th day of September 1862, at St Louis

N Davidson
Brig Genl & Military Commander St Louis District

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2212

Heilman George.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83422277	26	
2	83422355	27	
3	83677677	28	
4	83-7865	29	
5	83679965	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hartman

Pvt., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug. 22 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never pd, 186 ; drawn since $ 23 62/100

Due soldier $ 16 96/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 00/100; due $ 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

Copyist.

(261)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Wilman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8×8) Taylor Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Heilman

Art., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Easterling

(248)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Hartman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Headquarters Jefferson, Sept 11, 1865.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Gunsmith

When enlisted Sept 7, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 186.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by the 1st Sub. List 1st Dist Mo

Book mark:

Chas. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hellman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apl 3, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Chair Maker

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 99 93/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted in pursuance of Circular No. 9 Pro. Gen. (Cav.)

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(239) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8342227

1891

Enlisted April 1865 and
transferred by land for the
1st Protective Regiment U.S.
the 1st Sub. Dist. of the 1st Dist.
Mo. to which he was born
Credited & entitled to Bounty.

Heelman Geo.

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Heilmann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Sixty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 3d day of April 1865

B Falkenhainer

George Heilmann

No. ———

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

on the 3d day of April 1865

By Lt. Ehrhard

2d Regiment of Bo St Art

2d enlistment, last served in Company of

2d Regt of Bo St Art

Discharged ——— 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, Commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Heilmann, born in Hanover, in the State of Germany, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Agriculturaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period ~~of THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Heilmann, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3d day of April, 1865 George Heilmann
Before Ernst Schuster
Lieut and Mustr Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bulz
Surg 12th Cavalry
1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Heilmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm Barthold 1st Lieut.
22d Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 22d Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers, on the 21st day of April, 1865 at St Louis Mo

Ernst Schuster
Lieut and Mustr Officer

Ill. 2tes 2d Mo Arty
= St Louis, Apr. 11. 65

Regtl Order
Dpt. 26.

5. —

Geo Heilman, assigned
to Batty "G" 2d Mo Arty

Head Qrs Camp April 13. 65.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., April 11th 1865

Regt Order
No. 26.

5. Pvt Hellman unassigned Recruit for the 2d Mo. Lt. Artly, is hereby assigned to Battery "F" same Regiment.

Descriptive List with account of Pay and Clothing will be furnished from this Hd Qrs.

By order of Col. A. Cole
comdg 2d Mo. Lt. Artly
Wm Brotherton
1st Lieut and Adjt

Comdg Officer
Battery "F" 2d Mo. Lt. Artly

2213

Heim Louis.

Batt'y K-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375573	26	
2	8375776	27	
3	8375924	28	
4	8376104	29	
5	8376282	30	
6	8376426	31	
7	8359917	32	
8	8360022	33	
9	8360140	34	
10	8360260	35	
11	8360381	36	
12	8360501	37	
13	8360651	38	
14	8360793	39	
15	8360922	40	
16	8343432	41	
17	8361054	42	
18	8361143	43	
19	8361222	44	
20	8361298	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Heim

Bty, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Aug 21. Enrolled & Mus'd Dec 2. (2d Lieut Louis Heim .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Heim

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Heim

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pittsburgh

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Klein

Pv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

V 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Heim

R, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Heinz

Pvt Batty D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(344) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Klein

V, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on DEK, Service with Section of this Battty at the mouth of White River Ark

Book mark:

W. M. Ecciold

(358) Copyist.

U. S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Klein

Sr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A McEllwee

Capt.

(368)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Klein

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Veach

(58

Copy d.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 1864

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Hoerr

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 1 Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lemuel Lee

Copyist.

(858

A | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

(268 Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

4th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Smith

D, 4

, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Pennington

(868) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Klein

Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356)

Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Haines

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Heinn

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(156) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Kaiser

Corp'l, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philapsler

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Haine

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Steiner, Louis,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Louis Heinn ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the first day of December 1862

Louis Heinn

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Presented by Lieut. Col. Sage

Louis Heinn

No. .....

Louis Heinn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

December 1st, 1862,

By Lt. Col. Sage

Regiment of Rec.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186 .

Mustered in Dec 1st 1862

Mustered out

U.S. Mustd. Office

St Louis Mo

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis Haim born in Darmstadt in the State of Germany aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of December 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Haim do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louis Haim

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this first day of December 1862 BEFORE John A Hodgman Notary Public

Enlisted as Private in Capt Wolff's Co. 4th Regt Mo Vol Infy. Aug 4th 1862 Mustered out with Co. Dec 4th 1865

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Haim previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Lt. Heinrich Friedt

Recruiting Officer.

Brvd Maj. Jno. Astl.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Louis Heim

ENLIST in the ~~Volunteer~~ Service of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am
twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the first day of December 1862

Witness:
L Sagebeer

Louis Heim

No.

Louis Heim

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

December 1st 1862,

By Lt Kinsie

Regiment of Rev. Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Ag'l Account muster roll
Mch 13/76 K.R.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— Do certify, That I am the
——— of ——— ; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of three years.

Given at
the ——— day of 186 .

Witness:

———

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis Hain born in Darmstadt,
in the State of Germany aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First day of December 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Hain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louis Hain

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this first day of December 1862
BEFORE John A. Hodgman
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Teeman M.D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Hain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Fr. Hinrichs 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artle

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116. 117.)

Recruit, Louis Hain age, twenty one occupation, Laborer

born in Darmstadt Germany presented by Lt Fr. Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? never except by typhoid fever one year ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been vaccinated

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All in good condition
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date December 1st 1862
Rendezvous. St Louis Mo.

Emil Leemann Asst Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

2214

Heimbach Jno.

Batt'y S.S., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Assistant Surgn. Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 347033	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 Lieut | Mo.

Jno. Steinbach

Rank Asst Surg 2 Reg't Missouri Vol

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Mar 4 61 St Louis Mo.

Mar

Appointment given

Not known any other rolls

By S. E. Knight Sec

Book mark:

Larrimer

(357) Copyist.

2215

Heimback Henry

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83656999	26	
2	8365783	27	
3	836589	28	
4	837837	29	
5	83786887	30	
6	8378813	31	
7	834368	32	
8	8343733	33	
9	837894 0	34	
10	8379120	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clemens Reinbrecht.

1st Sergt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at St. Louis, Mo. Oct 8.

M. C. M. O. R.

Book mark:

Diller

Copyist.

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Heintzeh
Jun
1 Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at St. Louis, Mo. not certain if received pay ment for the last 2 months or not

Book mark:

Hines

(358) Copyist.

He 2 L. Sergt Inf.

Herman Heintzen

1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Regt Inf. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without leave. reported unofficially to be sick at St. Louis.

Book mark

(347) J. C. Vance

Copyist.

Pvt 2d Lieut Co

Herman Heemsath

1st Lieut., Co L, 2 Reg't Inf'y M.S.A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On sick leave at St. Louis Mo, since July 11/62

Book mark

(347)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Heinbach

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miles

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Heinbuck

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(258)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Heinbuch

1 Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp G in the Regiment Feby 23 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Heinbuch,

1st Lt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L 1st Ohio Regt. Feb. 28/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Morgan

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Heintack

1st Cpl. } Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~Three years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent attached Service

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

B M Browne Capt.

(356)

Heimbach Herman

Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. St Louis 1861

Dec. 2. 1861

L & Rec. 35

Col. Henry Almstedt
Comdg 2d Regt. Arty

2. Mo. Lt Arty

Herman Steinbach a Corp. of Capt. Buel's Battery, Paducah, has been commissioned by Gov. Gamble, as 2d Lt. of Comp'y "G" 2d Regt. Arty. Mo. Vols - & a request that he be transferred -

(Commission enclosed)
Recd / D. M. / Dec. 5/61

Headquarters 2d Regt Art. Mo Vols
St Louis December 2d 1861

Sir

Herman Heimbach a Corporal of Capt. Buel's Battery now stationed at Paducah Ky. has been elected 1st Lt of Comp'y G. 2d Reg't Arty Mo Vol and Commissioned as such by his Excellency the Governor of the State of Missouri, and a request, with written communication of the facts, to have said Corp'l Heimbach transfered, sent to said Capt.n Buel, which he refused to allow.

I would therefore request you to issue an order to Capt Buel to transfer said Herman Heimbach to this Regiment as soon as possible

Respectfully
Your ob.t Serv.t
Henry Almstedt
Col. Comd'g 2d Reg't Arty
Mo. Vol.

To Maj. Gen.l Halleck
Com.d Dep.t of Mo.

Approved

Nelson Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Hermann Heimbach

of the Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from Diarrhoea chronica caused by Tuberculosis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days to save life

Dated at St Louis Mo
this 17th day of August 1862

Emil Seeman
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Artly.

S.O. # Special Orders 1862
No 122 - 4-

Hd. Qrs Dist of Mo.
Sept. 23d '62.

Schofield Brig. Genl

Leave of absence for
Lieut. Heimbach. 2d
Mo. Art'y - 20 days

Copies sent -

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St. Louis Div
Sept. 23d '62.

"Copy"

Head Quarters District of Missouri.
St Louis September 23d 1862

Special Orders
No 122.

× × × ×

4. mm. Leave of absence for twenty days is hereby granted Lieut Hermann Hemback of 2d Regt Mo. Artl by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability.

By Order of
Brig. Genl Schofield

Official Copy-
J L Tuffing
a. a. G.

Signed- C. W. Marsh.
Asst Adjt Genl

N. L. R21

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Hermann Kinsbach

1st Lieut of Company L

2d Regiment of Ind. Artly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. Oct. 8. 1862.

F. L. refd. Adm. 2d Auditor

June 12. 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hermann Hausen

Rank: 1st Lieutenant Company: A Regiment: 2d

Arm: Artillery State: Wisconsin

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. Wm Dimmick

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 2d 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Records, St Louis

Oct. 1 1863.

REMARKS.

Contents in possession of this relations,

Wm. G. Caldwell

Clerk.

(119)

MO. VOLS.

CERTIFICATE OF DECEASE

OF

Herman Vinton

Lt Col Co D 2d Cavalry

C.S. Cilley Regt Mo Vols

March 25th 1863.

Whenever an officer dies, or is killed at any military post or station, or in the vicinity of the same, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to report the fact to the Adjutant-General of the State, with the date, and any other information proper to be communicated, and a copy of the report will be sent to Department Head-Quarters, and one to Adjutant General, U. S. Army. If an officer die at a distance from a military post, any officer having intelligence of the same will in like manner communicate it, specifying the day of his decease.

When any commissioned officer shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the major of the regiment, or the officer doing the major's duty in his absence, or in any post or garrison, the second officer in command, or the assistant military agent, shall immediately secure all his effects or equipage, then in camp or quarters, and shall make an inventory thereof, and forthwith transmit the same to the Adjutant General of the State, and a copy to Department Head-Quarters, and one to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, to the end that his executors or administrators may receive the same.

CERTIFICATE OF DECEASE OF OFFICERS.

MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

I hereby certify, that Herman Heimbach

1st Lieut of Company L Second Regt Infantry Mo. Vols.

died on the eighth day of October 1847 at Jefferson City Mo

and that ~~the original~~ INVENTORY OF EFFECTS ~~is herewith sent~~

all his property is in the possession of his relatives.

Henry Stanbrough Jr.

Commanding Co. L 2nd Regt Mo Vols

Head Quarters 2nd Regt Infty Mo Vols

March 20th 1848

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF OFFICERS.

MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

I hereby certify, *that the present is a true and correct* **INVENTORY OF EFFECTS,**

of

who died at *on the*

to wit:

and that the same

Commanding

181

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name Herman Hemback

Rank 1st Lt *Regiment* D

Arm Cav.y

Casualty Died at St Louis Mo

.....

.....

Day 1 ; *Month* Oct ; *Year* 62

Cause of casualty .....

.....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., ...

.....

Remarks .....

C. H. D

Clerk.

(174)

H. H. III

Sept 19th 1862

approved and respectfully forwarded

Henry Almstedt
Col Commdg 23 Regt
Md Vols

H. Q. 7th Md Dist
Sept 19th 1862

Approved & respectfully forwarded

J. H. Hamilton
Brig Genl

Respt returned with the information that a leave of absence can only be granted on Surgeons certificate of disability which, in the case of Capt Almstedt is necessary on account of present permanent disability.

Very respectfully
C. W. Marsh
Asst. Adjt. Genl

H. Q. 7th Md Dist Sept 19th 1862

Respectfully returned. The application has been accompanied by the necessary certificate

J. H. Hamilton
Brig Genl
Comdg

H.Q. Gen. Dist. Office. Sept. 23. 62
S.O. # 122 . . . 4. Leave granted
Capt Almstedt for 20 days.

St Louis Mo
Sept 14th 1861

Colonel

I have the honor to ask the
leave of absence for twenty days
upon the enclosed Surgeons
certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Hermann Heimbach
1st Lt 6th U.S. 2d Regt
Mo Vols

Colonel Williston
Dist Adjt Gen Mo

2216

Heimback Peter.

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 M. Sergeant 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 6 9 4 6	31
2	f 3 4 6 9 6 1	32
3	f 3 4 6 9 9 f	33
4	f 3 4 7 0 3 5	34
5	f 3 4 7 0 6 9	35
6	f 3 4 2 5 2 6	36
7	f 3 4 7 0 9 8	37
8	f 3 4 7 1 1 0	38
9	f 9 4 2 5 6 9	39
10	f 3 4 7 1 2 4	40
11	f 3 4 7 1 3 9	41
12	f 3 4 7 1 5 1	42
13	f 3 4 7 1 6 3	43
14	f 3 4 7 1 7 7	44
15	f 3 4 7 1 7 7	45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49
20		50
21		51
22		52
23		53
24		54
25		55

Book Mark:

See also

Ho | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hambach

Co. [illegible] Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1.65

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since April 30. 63, when last settled (3 yrs)

Book mark: .....

(249) .....

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344217 1891

There is due this
man $100 bounty.
Discharged in accord
ance with Special Orders
No 219 H Qrs Dept Mo
dated Aug 13. 1863.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Heinbach

Rank 2d Sgt, 2 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service Aug 24 1863

Book mark:

Larimer

(867) Copyist.

H | 2d Cav. | Mo.

Peter Heimbach

Rank 2d Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(357) Copyist

Lt | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Edw Mountain

Rank 2nd Lieut, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(357) Copyist

H | 2d Cav | Mo.

Peter Heintzeah

Rank 2nd Lt, Co. H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on (Special Muster)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for October, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(357) Copyist.

R | 2 M.C.V. | Mo.

Peter Heimbach

Rank 2nd Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent mo & to date

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(867) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Heinrich

2nd Sgt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(Field Staff & Band)

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Station Fort Wyman, near Rolla, Mo.

Present or absent Present & Paid

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: ~~Mustered into the service of the United States at St Louis, Sept. 24th 62~~

No clothing on roll

Book mark:.....

J. B. Jones
Adjt.
Commd.

(344)

H | 2. I. Cav | Mo.

Peter Heimbach

Rank Sergt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(857) Copyist.

H | 2 S.C.A. | Mo.

Peter Steinbarker

Rank 2nd Lt., Co. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarmier

(867) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Heimbach.

2 M. Sgt. 1st Batt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(Field, Staff & Band)

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1862.

Station Rolla, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(344) Copyist.

Mo.

Peter Swinehart

Rank Lt. Master, U.S. Reg't Missouri Cav't

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Del Roll Aug 62 not mustered here.

Book mark:

Paymaster

Copyist.

Mo.

Rank ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 30 ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

By S. E. Douglas

Book mark: .....

Larimer

(357) Copyist.

Co. | 2 Div'n | Mo.

Capt. Hezekiah Bradley

Rank Lieut. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav't

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. Commdg.

(357)

Copyist

Sg't | 2 Lt. Art | Mo.

Esker Stewart

Rank 2d Lieut, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav't

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for final muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(857) Copyist.

Co. | 2 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Hermann Ritz

Rank 2d Lieut. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri K.C. Cav 1st

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Resigned 2 mos. Lt. Asst.

Book mark:

Pvt.

(354)

Copyist

2217 Ord Henry.

Heimbach. Hermann.

Batt'y G-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant A——

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Heimbach Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2218 or Haeguich

Heine Henry.

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836139	26	
2	836175	27	
3	836185	28	
4	836195	29	
5	836206	30	
6	836217	31	
7	836227	32	
8	836237	33	
9	836247	34	
10	836259	35	
11	836268	36	
12	836286	37	
13	836309	38	
14	836321	39	
15	836333	40	
16	836347	41	
17	836357	42	
18	836368	43	
19	836377	44	
20	836387	45	
21	836409	46	
22	836428	47	
23	836437	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. L. L. A, 4 **Mo.**

Henry Hume

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Feb 2", 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 2", 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31", 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, to take effect Feb 2/65

Book mark:

(348) Stradbolt

Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Thomas Collins

Co. ——, 2d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Enrolled Aug. 3d. 1861 at St Louis Mo. Age

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Lowe

Corp'l, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent "

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from U.S. Gen. Hospital under provisions of instructions from Ord. Dept. dated Oct 2d 1862

Book mark:

Howell

(788) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Saint Clair

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Kendel

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heine

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(356) Copyist.

Mo. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Crane

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

Copyist.

(7568)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Evans

Co. C

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(756) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heine

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuntion of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

(456) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Steiner

Lt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hunt

H, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & July, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co E 2d Mo. Arty, absent sick

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Harris, Henri

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Dec. 63 rec'd on which time

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Harris Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Heine

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Heine

P., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in qrs.

Book mark:

(168) Hibbard

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Heine

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt.

(359)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private

Co. E, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Cain

(866)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

C, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 2, 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. N. Evans

(358) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clarence Fish

Sol., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hamm's Co.

C. S., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 5 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) A. Hubbell
Appoint.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Heine

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(288) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haine

P. F., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mine

(358) Copyist.

2219

Heinrich Gottlieb

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374868	26	
2	8374952	27	
3	8375103	28	
4	8344196	29	
5	MW961-VS-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MS. 1180773 with MW. 961-VS-63.

See also

Y.C. 2nd Y.C. Art. Mo.

Gottlieb Heinrich

Cpl, Co. M, Reg't Y.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "infirmity by old age"

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gr. H. Hallock Private

Co. H, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Sept. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment to discharge on account of Physical Disability by order of War Dep't Gen Hallock from Sept 1, 1862.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Taylor

(249) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Kinnick

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for To Feby 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Feby 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Hardman

(856) Copyist.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Steinrich

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 2 months 21 days in 5 Regt. Mo Vol.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(355) Steadman

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Gottlieb Heinrich

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan 6, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Jan 6, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 1.

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 1190773 mth
W 961-VS-63.

Hardman

(256)

Copyist.

Heinrich Gottlieb

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gottlieb Heinrich 43 28/26

169

Private

Co K 2 Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 13, 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Gottlieb Heinrich was enrolled on the 10 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo-Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from ~~on~~ the 6 day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On ~~the~~ a Muster ~~out~~ Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 24, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo to take effect from Feb 1 1862"

detachment

for cause see list filed in this box No of roll 292

Capt. Asst Adjt Genl

Asst-Adjt Genl

S Ltr J.W.K

2220

Heins John.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 4 7 4 2 2	26
2	E 3 4 7 5 3 9	27
3	E 3 4 7 6 6 1	28
4	E 3 4 7 7 9 E	29
5	E 3 4 7 9 0 E	30
6	E 3 4 E 0 0 9	31
7	E 3 4 E 1 1 3	32
8	E 3 4 E 2 7 5	33
9	E 3 4 E 3 6 9	34
10	E 3 4 E 3 - 1 4	35
11	E 3 4 E 3 E 7	36
12	E 3 4 E 6 1 4	37
13	E 3 4 E 7 2 1	38
14	E 3 4 4 3 6 4	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Pasq-66-67

See also 5th Mo. Vols

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Price

Wallace

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 4.

Last paid to June 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to Apl 30 1864 Allowance due till date of Mus. Mustered Aug. 30. [over]

Book mark: Received pay in full [over]

Received

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344364 1891

out in accordance
with S.O. 219 Hd Qrs.
Dept of the Mo. dated
Aug 13/63.

(B.M.)
of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
Bnd B, & P. 517 768.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: mustered out of the service of the U.S. Aug 24/63 according to S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo dated Aug 13/63.

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(248) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kerr

Wagon, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammons

(856) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hurd

Pvt 1st, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Oct. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Rawdon

(359)

Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Hudson

Cpl, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested Prisoner at Pocahontas Barracks since the 1st of Octob 1862

Book mark:

F. F. Hudson

(856) Copyist.

H. | 2 S. Art'y | Mo.

John Hennel

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner Transferred to Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo. on the 1st of Oct. 1862

Book mark:

N. H. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

K. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
transferred to Benton
Barracks on the 1st of
Oct 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. R. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Elliott

C. A., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can't draw Pay
Aug 31st 1862

Book mark:

W. L. Bradbury

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heuse

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McIntyre

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heins

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. McIntyre Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Haines

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) W. McGayre Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heins

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
5th Regt Mo. Vol.
Mustered out the
27th of August. Pvt

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J M Mayre

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heins

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W W Sayre

(256) Copyist.

Heinz John

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Enrolled as John Heine Pvt. in Co. "A" 1st Ino Artry. Subsy Co "A" 2 Ino Artry.

2nd Aud case NDC. Dec 2066

Copied by E.M.P. 9-16-86

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., 1886.

This is accepted as referring to Heinrich Peter Heine Co. G, 24 Reg't, Ills. Artry, and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 196

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Henry [illegible]			—			B.B. Roll	67			
				H		Miss Roll	816			
Heins, John	P	2	Mo	Inf'y	A	B.B. Mo.	5	13		

Captured at Wilsons Creek Mo. Aug 5, 186 1, confined at Richmond Va., 186

P.P. ordered from Camp Hamilton near Rolla Mo. to Benton Bks

Admitted to Hospital at Sept 29/62, where he reported Oct 2/62

where he died , 186 , of Present B.B. Dec 31, 186 2.

Paroled at Wilsons Creek Mo. Aug 15, 186 1; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Skaggs Camp no further record

Copied by

Co 5 Mo — Roaz. 66-67-

222

Heinsted Conrad.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350490	26	
2	8347774	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... Private

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted from St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17/61. Clothing Allowance due him since Enlistment

Book mark:.....

Cooke

(349) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Conrad Heinstadt

Pvt., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Next appears on Det. M. R.

no Batty M. O. R.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(356) Copyist.

2222

Heisterhagen Ferdinand

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83783946	26	
2	83784778	27	
3	83785998	28	
4	83789745	29	
5	83788772	30	
6	83789998	31	
7	83794112	32	
8	83794227	33	
9	83794245	34	
10	83794356	35	
11	83794559	36	
12	83794668	37	
13	83794789	38	
14	83794794	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Cavz-1664

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Hentschuyer

Art., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since June 30, 63 when last settled (Over)

Book mark: Page 66 1867

Laurence

(349) Copyist.

APR. 7. 8344494 1891

M O in accordance with
S O No 219 Hd Qrs Dept
of the Mo dated aug 13/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Hinterhuyser

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the Serv. Aug. 24, 1863 by Order No. 219 1st Div. Dept. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2nd Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(158) A. E. Davis

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Winterhagen

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

(268)

Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hand Weidenhagen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Vicksburg, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(258) Copyist.

Mc 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Ferd Heinrich Hagen

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(359)

Ks | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henl Meesterhagen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick C. Hinton Surgeon

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

IC 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

First Lieut. Thomas Hodgen

Pvt. C, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dillon.

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferd. Kaisenkugen

R.A., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jno. Heisterhagen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(255) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fort Heiselbaugen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Earl Hardenbergh

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June - July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(258)

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

First Sergeant

Pvt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Ferdinand Louis Augue

Pvt, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyist.

2223

Heitmuller William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 1 6 4 6	26	
2	F 3 7 1 7 3 9	27	
3	F 3 4 3 9 2 4	28	
4	M 961-N-63	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 480773 with M 961-N-63.

See also

H 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

William Heilmueller

Pvt., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In the report of the Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported unfit for service by reason of infirmity by drunkenness

not received in service."

W. A. Craig.

Adjutant.

(M. S. e. 270)

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date enrolment checked due to account of physical disability from date to 1862 when discharged

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Thornton

Copyist.

(349)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Kitsmiller

Pat, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Adjutant

(368)

Copyist.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Heitmuller

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with M961-75-63.

(356) Copyist.

Leitmiller William

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Weitmuller
Pvt Co "D" 2nd Mo Cav.

163

Mich. Div. MOLLUS.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Reitmueller was enrolled on the 2nd day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 1st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the (last) Muster Out Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the ~~months of~~ dated April 22d, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take Effect Feby 1st 1862"

see list filed in this box Vol 9 of name 232

(1st)

F. C. S. mrk

Thomas Pickle

A. A. General

2324

Heitz Charles.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 368127	26	
2	F 366309	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Heilz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10.

A. D. Babbage M. D. R.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Anderson

(258)

Copyrid.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Heilz

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at the mustering day.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356) Saml J. Armstrong Copyist.

2225

Heiying / Bernard

Batt'y M-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4 Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83816326	26	
2	83814179	27	
3	83815209	28	
4	83816853	29	
5	83817825	30	
6	83819688	31	
7	83821208	32	
8	83822733	33	
9	83824233	34	
10	83825566	35	
11	83827533	36	
12	83829724	37	
13	83629677	38	
14	83451538	39	
15	7768-A-1888	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7768-A.26.28-Pag-16.6

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhardt Hedging

Pvt....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due him as Sergt up to April 30. 1863 and as Private from May 1. 1863 (over)

Book mark: 7768-a-A.G.O. C.B./1888
{A. G. O. Left 3. 88. Page 64. 186}

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345538 1891

clothing allowance due since
Jany 1. 1863 when last settled.
M. O. according to S.O. No.
219 Hd qrs Dept of the Mo.
Aug 13. 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

H. 2d Arty. Inf.

Edward Heisey,

Co. K, 2d Regt Inf & Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7768. A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 13, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(4768)

Copyist.

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Higgins

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

(758) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benj F Hoping

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt May 1, 863 Absent in arrest

Dec 63 Co E mustered out

Book mark:

N D Taylor

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Heiyng

3d Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel A. Hayes

Private Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 11, 1862.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

R. A. Taylor

(350)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Kenyon

Sergt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest

Book mark:

W Hawkins

Capt.

(356)

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Heiyng

3rd Lieut, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

Copyist.

(258)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Ridgway

3d Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(155) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Reinhardt

3rd Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(258)

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Heising

3rd Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Patterson)

(356) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Heiyny

4 Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patten

(256) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Heiyng

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sattison

(366) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Heiging

4th Sgt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(168) Copyist.

N **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Bernard Heizig

4 Sgt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 .

Where Hermann, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 7768-A-Mo (E.B.) 1885.

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

2226

Held Henry.

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834002 8	26	
2	833998 3	27	
3	835-85-324	28	
4	835-8671	29	
5	835-87499	30	
6	835-88999	31	
7	835 8975-	32	
8	835-91077	33	
9	835-92177	34	
10	835 93725-	35	
11	835-94377	36	
12	835-95473	37	
13	835-96600	38	
14	835-98271	39	
15	834 5-3811	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Sandy-66-4.

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. in accordance with S.O. No 209 A. G. O. Dept of the Mo dated Aug 12 1863 (over)

Book mark: Vide Pag 66 1867

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345381 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pecos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

If 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined Battery by Special Order No. 5 [illegible] Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 1st Battery A, Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(246) Copyist

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

/ / /

/, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

/

..... /

(168) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(868)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Held

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(859) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hald

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(356)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Held

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Held

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept'r & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Held

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laird

(868) Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Held

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(166) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(256) .....

Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heck

Corp'l, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Reed

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in 5 Regiment Mo Vols Discharged Aug 30 1861

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Neal

Pvt., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Dec 14, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 yrs. ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private, Co. D, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 7, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(227)

Copyist.

Held Henry

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis Aug. 11 62

Eugene A.
1st Lt. Comp. D. 2d Inf.

Held Henry has been
detailed in mansfield
Hospital. asks for
an order relieved at
Jefferson Bks

2 [illegible]

St L.

Recd. Dist. Hd. Qrs.
Aug. 11th 1862

St Louis August 11th 1862

Col. Marsh
A. Adjt General.

Sir

Private Henry Hicks of Comp D. 2d Regt Iowa has been ordered to Marine Hospital as nurse by Order of General Schofield. His services at the Hospital can be dispensed by proper Order of your Headquarters.

Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
Comp D. 2d Regt Iowa

5. M. 7/62

Marine Hospital June 8
1862

Melcher S.H.
Brig. Surg.

In reference to priv. Held, detailed at Hospital. A Sergeant has been there and threatened to report him as a deserter.

Gives reasons, why he would like to keep him.

D. of Mo. June 8. 1862.

June 8. 1862.
Henry Held.
2. Mo. H. Arty.

Marine Hospital
June 8 1862

Col -

You will remember I gave you the order from Col Almstead's Adjutant - for one Henry Held a private of his Regt. to join his Co. forthwith - To day a Sergt has been here threatening him with being reported as a deserter unless he leaves here at once -

Presuming Col. Almstead does not authorize such proceedings - I mention it that you may if thought best call his attention to the subject -

I desire the man to remain for several reasons - One is he is very willing to do all he can for the sick - another he was wounded at Wilsons Creek and remained at Springfield doing good service then after his recovery - Another is he is too fat to march well - and would not be as serviceable on the march as here

Respy -

G. V. Melcher
Ch. Surg. M. Hosp

2227

Heldebrand George.

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 6 1 0	26	
2	F 3 4 9 1 4 1	27	
3	F 3 4 9 2 3 0	28	
4	F 3 4 9 3 9 2	29	
5	F 3 4 9 5 - 4 5	30	
6	F 3 4 9 6 9 9	31	
7	F 3 4 9 F 4 2	32	
8	F 3 4 9 9 7 5	33	
9	F 3 5 - 0 1 0 0	34	
10	F 3 5 - 0 2 2 7	35	
11	F 3 5 - 0 3 3 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Middlebrook

Pvt., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Boulton B'k Ky, July 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlistment, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 30 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 103 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 100; **due** $ 150 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) Clerk.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Weidebrand

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Aug't 4 Months due -
Clothing Allowance due from enlistment

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. W. Baldwin and Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: H Deals of Bounty due

Book mark:

H Lane

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Philip F. Huddleson

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 Days of Bounty due

Book mark:

Howe

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. W. Hildebrand

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

(356) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in 3d Install. of Recruits

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Muirhead

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Magee

Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Knickbocker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Inst of Bounty due. 33 cts to be deducted for wiper & Screw driver

Book mark:

Magee

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helderbrand

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Instl of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Helderbrand

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 3 enlistment Bount due for first instalment

Book mark:

A Muchent

(866) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George N. Holdenbrand

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

W E Jones

(339) Copyist.

2228

Helderman Jacob

Batt'y A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 2 9 3	26	
2	f 3 4 8 8 2 2	27	
3	f 3 4 8 9 2 8	28	
4	f 3 4 9 0 6 4	29	
5	f 3 4 9 2 2 5	30	
6	f 3 4 9 3 8 7	31	
7	f 3 4 9 5 4 0	32	
8	f 3 4 9 6 9 5	33	
9	8 3 4 9 8 8 8	34	
10	8 3 4 9 9 7 6	35	
11	f 3 5 0 7 6 2	36	
12	f 3 5 0 4 1 5	37	
13	8 3 4 0 8 9 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Heldemann

M, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 140 00 ; **due** $ 160 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Died March 9/65 of Chronic Diarrhoea at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) James, Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Heidenman

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for * May & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. as Drummer Gun-
boat at Memphis Tenn
March 9/65 Final Stat.
and Amount of Cl forwarded
by Lieut.

By S. E. Doughty

Book mark:

(258) Horse

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Hildeman

Corp, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

4 days of Extra duty and
Absent sick at Bardstown
Kentucky Jan 29/65

Book mark:

Discharged

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob H Heidemann

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd Rec'd 4 Instl. of Bounty.

By S. E. Smyth Lt

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(268) Maggie

Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Mesinance

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hoffermann

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3d install of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Mayer

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hedderman
Pvt
, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) J. Headrick
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Holderman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Muchmore

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hildermann

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty & Premium paid.

Book mark:

J. Hildermann

(858)

Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kelderman

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept'r Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment, Bounty and Premium not paid

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Kleckner

(358)

Copyist.

4	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob Kuhlman

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo, Oct 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvord

(227) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

N

Jacob Hildermann

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 3, 1863.

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Rec'd C. Dougherty

Book mark: .....

J. R. Rice

(339) Capt.

Feldeman Jacob

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A N° 218

Final Statement

of

Jacob Heldeman

2nd Mo. St. Cavy

Died May 1865

(illegible)

(illegible)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 20 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL.

Co Statement

Final Statement
CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Jacob Helderman a Private of Captain A H Ashenman Company (A) of the 2" Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, of the State of Missouri born in Cape Girardeau State of Missouri aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo by Lt Heinrichs and mustered in service by Maj' Bracket at Cape Girardeau Mo on the 25 day of October 1863 to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the US Army to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death.

*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Washington Hospital Memphis Tennessee on the 9" day of March 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Private Jacob Helderman was last paid by Paymaster Maj Carter to include the 31" day of October 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his (having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling~~ to to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to $50.35/100 dollars.

~~He has received Clothing from the State of not paid for, amounting to dollars.~~

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30' day of June 1864 to the time of discharge. Death.

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~

~~He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186~~

~~He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.~~

GIVEN in duplicates at Washington Hospital this 10" day of March 1865

Daniel Stahl.
Surgeon U.S.V. in charge
~~Commanding Company.~~

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Inventory of the effects of Private Jacob Heldenman

Company "A", 2d Regiment Md Lt Artly

who died in the Washington General Hospital Memphis

Tenn March 9th, 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	3	Bayonets	
Drawers	pr 2	Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings		Blouse	1

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Jacob Heldenman

Late of Company "A", 2d Regiment

Md Lt Artly, who died

at Washington General

Hospital Memphis Tenn

1865.

8 1/2
3 1/2
4 1/6
1
24
29 1/6

8 1/2
5 1/2
4 1/3
24
30. 1/3

Washington U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn March 10th 1865.

Commanding Officer, "A" Company,

2nd Regiment Md Lt Artly

I have to inform you

that Private Jacob Heldermeyer your Company died in this

Hospital on the 9th day of March 1865 of

Chronic Diarrhoea

~~I enclose his Descriptive Roll, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

and Inventory of his effects & final statements sent to

Washington D. C.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Daniel Stahl

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital

2229

Hellferich George

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837857	26	
2	837968	27	
3	837086	28	
4	837211	29	
5	837318	30	
6	837418	31	
7	837514	32	
8	837614	33	
9	837701	34	
10	837792	35	
11	837896	36	
12	837004	37	
13	837184	38	
14	834636	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pvt-I-2 Mo. L. Art'y.

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344636

1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517763.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Co. H

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Battery from 2d Mo. L. A. Battn Barracks St. Aug. 24/63 Recd. Eq. Oct. 1st 1863 at 2d Mo. Cav. Barracks St. Louis Mo. by Capt. Mack.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(336) [illegible]

Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., Batt'y ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(259)

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helfrich

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present since Dec. 4. 62. & Detached to another Regt.

Book mark:

(356) Army Copyist.

He | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Heidrick

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll** for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asmp Copyist

(360)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hedspith

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asmp

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helfrich

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(256)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helpich

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swing

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Fosdick
Pvt.
, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

(256) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

George Hayward

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(288)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Corporal Sergeant.

Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, [illegible], 186 1.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Wars years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Helfrich George

....., Co....., 10 Reg't NC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hetfield desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 11th day of December 1863

Witness: Georg Zaffrig
William Scharfenberg

No. _____

George Hetfield
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
to enlist
By Louis Eppenauer
2d _____ Regiment of Home Guards

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15. 1893.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Ellen E. Brown
Pvt. Co. E 139th Regt Illinois Vol Inf
U.S.A.

Alexander Mc Neil
1913-14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, George Helfrich born in Roth Albew

in the State of Bavarian Germany aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Cigar maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Helfrich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 11th day of December 1863,
BEFORE C C Manwaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

George Helfrich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
acting Board of Enrollment 2d Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Helfrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

E Mcam 1st Lieu
2d Regiment of mo Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
C C Manwaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered in the Service of the United States as a Private in Co H 2d Regt mo Art on the 11th Day of December 1863
Co H 2d Regt mo Art
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

2230

Helferich John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371856	26	
2	8371967	27	
3	8372085	28	
4	8372210	29	
5	8372317	30	
6	8372417	31	
7	8372513	32	
8	8372613	33	
9	8372699	34	
10	8372791	35	
11	8372895	36	
12	8373003	37	
13	8373183	38	
14	8344635	39	
15	32894572	40	
16	36681777	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pars-66-67.

See also

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

× John Feibich

Pvt, 1 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1862 - Absent sick at Home since Nov. 6/62.

Jan. 1863 - Absent sick at Regtl. Hosp since Nov. 6/62.

Feby. 1863 - Absent sick in Regtl. Hosp. since Feby. 26/63.

Aug. 1863 - Loss - mustered out of service Aug. 10, S.O. 219, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated Aug. 13/63.

× Also appears as J.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Helfanck

Pvt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Rodalben Bavaria

Occupation Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Fuchs; term 1 War y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out 24 Aug 65

J Merchant

(Sig.) Comdg.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344635 ©1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Proof of [illegible] and R. & P. 517 763.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(158) Copyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Lynch

Sill, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ledger

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(156)

Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Hosp. Sat

since Dec. 6, 62.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(259) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(356) — Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heelfrich

Pte, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. since Nov. 6, 62.

Book mark:

Avery

(338) Copyist.

He | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Helfrich

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp'l since Oct. 21. 62.

Book mark:

Avery

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Helfrich

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(350) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heidrich

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(266) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) [illegible] Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Linehan

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(268)

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Gunner

Co. E, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(85f) Copyist.

Helfinger Gallas. 2231

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	3	4	7	4	2	6	26	
2	6	3	4	7	5	4	5	27	
3	6	3	4	7	6	6	6	28	
4	6	3	4	7	6	0	2	29	
5	6	3	4	7	9	0	8	30	
6	6	3	4	6	0	1	3	31	
7	6	3	4	6	1	1	9	32	
8	6	3	4	6	2	0	4	33	
9	6	3	4	4	4	2	7	34	
10								35	
11								36	
12								37	
13								38	
14								39	
15								40	
16								41	
17								42	
18								43	
19								44	
20								45	
21								46	
22								47	
23								48	
24								49	
25								50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Musician

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Aug 26

Book mark: .....

Paroled

(349) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Artificer

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on the 12th of Nov. 1862

Book mark:

A. Brandon

(368)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery A, 2d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Calhoun

Vol, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bandon

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gallus Helfinger

PW, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M McGuire

Copyist.

(368)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gallus Helfuiger

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W N Sayre

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gallus Helfinger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gallus Helfinger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W M Dayne

Capt.

(258)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gallas Helfinger

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W H Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Heelfinger Gallus

Cor, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6216

N. 113 R3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **140**

Helfinger

Lollus Helfinger

a Private Co. A

2d Reg't of Mo. Art

3

Approved

Maj. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Hd Qrs Dist of Mississippi

St Louis November 9th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major General Curtis

W. H. Starke

Capt 24th Inf, Mo, A.A.G. & A.D.C.

Dep Sent Gen Office

Nov 24/62

COMPARED WITH

Received (A. G. Office) ____ AND CORRECTED ____, 186 .

Entered Carefully Tells

clks.

Helfinger

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Gallus Helfinger Private of Captain Wm. Lauck's
Company, (G) of the Second Reg. Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt. Wm. Lauck's of
the Second Regiment of Mo. Cav. at St. Louis Mo.
on the ~~22 25th~~ day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Hostinger in the State of Baden is 36
years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

he has been enlisted from Capt. Wm. Lauck's Co
to work in the Company but now this cold weather
is coming in that he is quite unfit to perform his
duties as a Soldier

STATION: Keller Mo

DATE: November 6th 1862

Charles Waist 1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gallus Elfinger of
Captain Lauck's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) the Loss of ye of left hand, caused by the
Loss of the left thumb and part of the metacarpal bone that
corresponds, and stiffness of the index and middle finger, the part
of the metacarpal bone that remains being drawn by contraction
of the cicatrice nearly in the centre of the hand, and having nearly now cover
of integument. Had the disability before entering the army.

J.B. Pendrom Asst. Surg
3rd Reg. Mo Cavalry.
Keller Mo

DISCHARGED, this twelfth day of November 1862, at Keller Mo

Harvey Mehan Lieut Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.)

Nelfrich George. 2232

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34093	26	
2	34099	27	
3	3567-9	28	
4	3567-7	29	
5	35690	30	
6	3571-40	31	
7	3572-3	32	
8	3574-02	33	
9	3575-06	34	
10	3576-53	35	
11	3577-66	36	
12	3579-05	37	
13	35-40.39	38	
14	35-41-6	39	
15	35-42-64	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helfrick

Corp., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; **due** $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute account

$25.00. Promoted to

Corp March 10/65

---

x Commutes Feb 8, 95 $67

Book mark: .....

J Anderson

Copyist.

(361)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corp. Geo. Kelfrick

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. March 10/65. Det'd Omaha N.T. Discharged Oct 25/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Hammond Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Kalfurich

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Mch 1 0/65

Book mark:

(358) J. Underwood

Copyist.

41 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hooper

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Rec'd #181.00 Bounty
& 4 Months Pay & Allowances
as Corpl. March 10/65

Book mark:

(868) Copyright.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hilfrich

Corpl., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl Mar 10 1865 Recd # 180. or 4th Enlistment opt Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Heinz

(868) Copyist.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Stafford

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2 installments, entitled to $80, or 3d & 4th installments of Bounty

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helfrich

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to $40. or 2d installment of Bounty. Rec'd 2 installments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Helfrick

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2 Installments of Bounty

Book mark:

Ramsey

(168) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hoffrick

Pvt. Co., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2d Instalment of Bounty. Entitled to the 3d Instalment.

Book mark:

Lieutenant Commanding.

(356)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George F. Kirkpatrick

P. V., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid two installments.

Book mark:

Kennedy

(368) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Geo. Mifflich

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment Rec'd.

Book mark:

Ransom

Copyist.

(368)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyrid.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368) .....

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Kelynack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1863.

Where born Perth Shire Scotland

Age 21 years; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Reg Dist 2 Sub Dist 3 Ward St Louis

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Enlisted 3 Co Cavalry Mo Vols 1st Enlistment.

Book mark:

Rose

(389) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Kilo

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 11, 1863.

Where born Rothalten Bavaria Ger.

Age 21 years; occupation Cigarmaker

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Bounty $60.00

Premium $2.00

Book mark:

Rose

(330) Copyist.

Heilfrich George

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, George Helfrich desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 11th day of December 1863

Witness:

Henry Gatsing

William Sharpenburg

2nd "Art."

No. ———

Enrolled at St. Louis Mo. on the 11th day of December 1863

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. on the 11th day of December 1863

By Lieut Allen

To serve for ——— Regiment of ——— Regt

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Geo Helfrich born in Rottalben in the State of Bavaria Germany aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a cigar maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo Helfrich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 11th day of Decb, 1863
BEFORE C C Mannaring
Capt & Brv Maj 2d Lt Drgt Mo

Geo Helfrich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Helfrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6¼ inches high.

E Mc Cann 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

C C Mannaring
Capt & Brv Maj 2d Drgt Mo

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Mustered in the service of the United States at St Louis Mo this 2d Day of December 1863
C C Mannaring
Capt & Brv Maj 2d Drgt Mo

2233

Helion Edward

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo Cav

7234

Heller Friedrick

Batt'y G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836574	26	
2	536582	27	
3	836591	28	
4	836044	29	
5	836190	30	
6	534203	31	
7	Hbe-285-1866	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Hbe-285-66

See also

Mo. 2nd Artz Mo.

Frederick Keller.

, Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Artz

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kebe - 245 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 30th, 1866.

"Discharged for disability Aug. 25, 1862."

E. P. Conrad jr

(428) Copyist.

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Heller

Prt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

June 9/64. X Com Roll.

Book mark: Discharged on disability; muster & pay See Letter Hbc 285/66

Holcomb

Copyist.

(349)

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrick Heller

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of physical disability on the 6th day of June 1862

*Cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark: See M.O. roll (over)

Morgan

Copyist.

(258)

NOV 17 1963
8366190

Alg. May 31/66 Discharged
for disability. Aug 23/62
vide letter Adt. Gen. 285 66
Army.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Miller

Capt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hale

(358) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Hollen

Jr. N., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due to time of enlistment.

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Meitzel

Pvt, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 3 year years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Meitzel

(256) Copyist.

Heller Frederick

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 3	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Private Hall

Private of Company [illegible]

2 Regiment of 2 Ky Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 25 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Hess

Rank: Private **Company:** I **Regiment:**

Arm: Art. **State:** Iowa

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Louis Linville

Col. Com'd

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point Lookout Md.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

938

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frederick Heller

Private of Company G

2 Regiment of U.S. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Aug. 28, 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Hellert

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 2

Arm: Art Y State: Indiana

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson

Brig. Gen.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saint Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rec'd Discharge from Saint Louis

REMARKS.

Asst Adj Gen

Clerk.

(170)

Co F 2d Ind Cav

2,211
146-255-66

3176

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

137

Frederick Heller

a Private Co. G

Scout Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Approved Headquarters

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dept. Supt Pen. Office

Oct. 3/62

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Heller of Captain F. Sikemeyer's Company, [G], of the Second Regiment of United States Artillery Mo. Vols., was enlisted by Capt. F. Sikemeyer, of the Second Regiment of Artly. Mo. Vols. at St Louis Mo on the twenty fourth day of October 1861, to serve three years or time of war, he was born in Dibben in the State of Hannover, is fifty three years of age, five feet ten inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Musician. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 190. days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

It is known to me that said Fredrick Heller has been unable to do any duty since that accidental fall in January a. c.

STATION: Rolla Mo.

DATE: August 10th 1862 —

Frederick Sikemeyer
Commanding Company.

— I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Fred. Heller of Captain F. Sikemeyer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Old age (being 53 years of age). Irritable medullar spinalis caused by an accidental fall (from the 3d Story of the General Hospital, Cor. Chesnut & 5th Sts.) in prosecution of fever in January 1862.

St Louis Mo. 1862. August 12th

Emil Seemann M. D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 25th day of August 1862, at St. Louis

J. M. Davidson
Brig. Gen'l Commanding ~~the Post~~. St. Louis Division.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Lieut. a. A. G.

[DUPLICATE.]

Hbr – 285 – 66

U.C.C.,
Mar 30/66.

void – discharge for disability Mar 25th 1862, and paid to that d.i.c.

24 Feb 66

2600

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Friedrich Heller
a private Co. G
Second Reg't of Mo. Cavy.
Appears to be entitled to
Discharge

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Dept Sent Pen Office
Feby 24/62

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

Jan 25
Until Regularly Called

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Friedrich Heller of Captain
P. Sikemeier's Company, [G], of the Second Regiment of United States
Army, was enlisted by Capt F. Sikemeier at St Louis Mo. of
the Second Regiment of Cavalry. 186 1, to serve three years; he was born
on the twenty fourth day of October in the State of Hannover, is fifty three
years of age, five feet ~~ten~~ inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a musician. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

It is known to me that Private
Fred Heller is been unable to perform
his duty for the above stated time

STATION: St Louis Arsenal
DATE: June 9th 1862

Friedrich Sikemeier
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Frederic Heller of
Captain Sikemeyer Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1688, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)
old age (53 years) and irritatio nervalis spinalis caused
by an accidental fall from the 3d Story of the General Hospital
corner Chesnut & 5th in January 1862, while the patient was
in paroxysms of fever. He was not able
to perform any duties since that time
Illinois no. 1862 July 16th

DISCHARGED this Twenty fifth day of July 1862, at St. Louis

Chas. Stone
Colonel Commanding the Post. St. Louis
Missouri

Surgeon

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, " 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Friedrich Heller of Captain
Sr. Sikemeier's Company, [ ], of the Second Regiment of United States
Cavalry., was enlisted by Capt. H. Sikemeier, of
the Second Regiment of Cavy at St Louis
on the twenty fourth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Prussia in the State of Hannover, is fifty three
years of age, five feet ten inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Musician. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1310, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

It is known to me that Private Fried. Heller
has been unable to perform his duty for the above-
stated time.

STATION: St Louis Arsenal

DATE: June 9th 1862

Friedrich Sikemeier
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Heller
Captain Sikemeier's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Old age (53 years) and an Irritatio medullae Spinalis, caused
by an accidental fall from the 3d story of the General Hospital, Corner of
Chestnut & 5th in January 1862, while the patient was a paroxysmus of fever.
He was not able to perform any duties since that time.
St Louis Mo. 1862. July 16th

Dr Emil Seemann
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this Twenty fifth day of July 1862, at St Louis

Chas. Mann
Colonel Commanding ~~the Post~~ St Louis Arsenal

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

2235

Heller Jacob.

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836164 0	26	
2	836175-6	27	
3	836185-6	28	
4	836195-6	29	
5	8362120	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Collins

Co. E, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mc Bath M.O.R.

Book mark: Sept & Oct-1862 Co E 2 L.A. M.O.

A. Kubitz

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Collins

Lieut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) C. Stubbins
Capt.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Fellis

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1862 St Louis Mo Jan - Mch dated 62 - St Louis

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist.

(388)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Keller

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(286) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Keller

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

(356) Mines

Copyist.

Keller, Jacob

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4058

Fyll R40

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **143**

Jacob Heller

a private Co. L

Second Reg't of Mo. Cav

Approved Head Quarters

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St Louis, October 24 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Insp. Gen. Office

Corresp

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

O.O. 247

Entd on Cav Roll

240

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jacob Heller a Private of Captain F. W. Fuchs' Company, [E], of the 2 regiment Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Capt. C. Menzbe, of the 2nd Regiment of Mijr. Artlg. at St. Louis on the 1th day of January 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Canton Aargau in the State of Schweitzerland, is 37 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/8 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

Old age and suffering on bad Eyes

STATION: St. Louis Mo. Fort No 7

DATE: Septbr 30th 1862.

F. W. Fuchs.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Heller of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1338, p. 343; also, par. 1635, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Old age (being 57 years) loss of the right eye and cataracta incipiens of the left one; the loss of the right one before his enlistment into the service of the U. S. and therefore not entitled to pension
Adjuts Mo. 1862. Sept

Emil Seeman. Med
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 4th day of October 1862, at St. Louis

J. M. Davidson
Brig. Genl & Military Commander
Commanding the Post.
of St. Louis District of Mo.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

Jacob Heller

Private of Company E

2d Regiment of Calif Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g'd

Oct 4/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Heller

Rank: Private **Company:** E **Regiment:** 2d

Arm: Artz **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Diarhg'a

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 4/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges St Louis Mo 1863.

REMARKS.

A. F. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

E & 1 1 1 6 1

2236

Hellman, Philip.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83552190	26	
2	83552321	27	
3	83552460	28	
4	83552617	29	
5	83552737	30	
6	83552855	31	
7	83556030	32	
8	83453077	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Desk Mark:

—	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private [illegible]

C. [illegible], Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability in hospital Certificate July 16, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(349)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Heellmann

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis, Mo. on account of disability, July 16, 1862

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 2, 1862. Vide S & D.R.

Dax Co

(208)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hellman

Sat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

(288)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Hellmann

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Dax Lou

(448)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(248) Copyist

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3:8)

Copyist

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Hartmann

Private, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Wilson

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Hullman

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: Discharged (over.)

Saxton

(308) Copyist

APR 6 1 8355855 a1891a

October 2, 1863. vide
D. & L. R.

Hellmann Philip

Cpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ans Discharge
for Rheumatism
Gen'l Order No 65 –
Hd Qrs Dept Washington
Dec 12th 1862
Mad. mier
Surgeon
Med Director

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 144

Philipp Hellmuth

a private Co. F

2 Regt Reg't of Cavalry

Approved

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Oct 24 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Oct 29 1862

ENTERED AND REGISTERED

Oct 2 1862

Private Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private Philip Hellmann of Captain Henry Dencker's Company, [F], of the Second Regiment of United States Artillery Mo Vol., was enlisted by Capt Henry Dencker, of the Second Regiment of Artillery Mo Vol. at Rolla Mo. on the 6th day of October 1861, to serve during the war ~~years~~; he was born in Prussia Aschen in the State of Hanover, is Forty five years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Said Private Philip Hellmann has been doing very little service since his interment he has been sick nearly all the time, and is unfit for military duty. as far as I know

STATION: Camp Hamilton, Rolla, Mo.

DATE: June 27th 1862

Henry Dencker
Capt Commanding Company. 2d Regt Art'y Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Philip Hellmann of Captain Dencker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) [redacted] General Debility caused by Phthisis Pulmonalis. He is fully broken down and unfit for duty now and forever.

St Louis Mo. 1862 July 16th

Ernst Seemann M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 2nd day of October 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

J. B. Sanborn
Brig. Genl and Provost Marshal Commanding the Post.
St. Louis District of Missouri.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Philip Hellmann

Private of Company G.

2d Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 2/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Philip Hellmann

Rank: Private *Company:* F *Regiment:* 20

Arm: Arty *State:* Mo

Nature of Casualty: Diarhœa

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J M Davideon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 2/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges St Louis Mo 18273.

REMARKS.

A L Smith

Clerk.

(170)

2237

Hellwig William

Batt'y I-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser Hellwig	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2238

Helms Anthony.

Batt'y ~~H~~ L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-87-01	26	6980-D-'87
2	75-87089	27	
3	75-87175	28	
4	75-87262	29	
5	75-87349	30	
6	75-87443	31	
7	75-87525	32	
8	75-87605	33	
9	75-87723	34	
10	75-87802	35	
11	83-41315	36	
12	83-79849	37	
13	83-79937	38	
14	83-80040	39	
15	83-80160	40	
16	83-80278	41	
17	83-80460	42	
18	83-80523	43	
19	83-80648	44	
20	83-80773	45	
21	83-80892	46	
22	83-81010	47	
23	83-81122	48	
24	83-81232	49	
25	6980-D-'87	50	

Book Mark: 6980-D. C.B. 87.

See also 27th Mo. Mtd Inf

A 2 Batty 2d Mo.

Anderson Nelms
Capt. Mackenzie's Co. 2d Lieut. 7th Mo. Mil.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6090 - D - '87

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1887

This man was discharged by special order No. 1[illegible], Extract of Mo. A.G.O. dated Jan. 17, '64 & dated Jan. 4, '64 for having enlisted Jan. 5, '64 in this 2d Mo. Batty

See also G.O. 22, 2d Mo. Batty and G.O. 27 Mo. Mil. Inf.

(488) Copyist.

4 2 Art'y Mo

Anthony Helms

, Co. E, 2d Reg't Mo Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6080 - D - '87.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1887.

For prior service of this man see Capt. Albert Wachsmann's Co. 2d Art'y Mo. S. 27 Mo. Mil. Inf.

(458)

Copyist.

7V | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Bks, Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 37 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 89 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Overs. $1.33

Book mark: A.G.O. Aug 29'77. 6280
D- A.G.O. (E B) 77

Sitter.

Copyist.

C | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Charles Fillmore

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. One Sabre Belt & plate $1.35 Sick in Hospital at Omaha City N.T.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(858) Copyist.

[illegible] 2 L. Art'y Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one saber belt & plate $1.35 Sick in Hospital at Omaha City N.J.

Book mark:

[illegible] Sitter.

(858) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Anthony Helms

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Sabre belt & plate $1.35

Book mark:

(356) Coffeeman

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Kelsey

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: absent on furlough 15 days from 15th inst. F. C's

Book mark:

(348) C. Jefferson

Copyist

M[illegible] 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Anthony Mann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible];

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Anthony Helms

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hennessy

Copyist.

76	2 L Art'y	Mo.

Anthony Nolan

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carlos

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Helms,

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service at Lexington Since July 12, 1864,

Book mark:

Hensley

(356) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Anthony Helms

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(8t8) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Helms

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(258) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Helms

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. one months pay in advance.

Book mark:

(3:8) Hibbard

Copyist

Pt 2 L. Art. Mo.

Anthony Helms

P 2 Batty L, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $75 00; due $ 00

Where credited Sedalia (2 Comp'd'y) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark: 6980-D-(EB)-87

Hibbard

(356d) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anthony Helms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Lafayette Co Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 75 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(339) Copyist.

A | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Adkins, Nelson

Pvt, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 3 8 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for service
Horse from substitute
St Louis 30-62

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: a4. - 6980 - D / E 3187

Holbrook

(268) Copyist.

H | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Anthony Helms

Pvt., { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 38 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for 2 mo of
horse from enlistment
to June 30/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

William Talley

2nd, Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for pay. Horse pay enlisted St. Louis Mo 30 62. Mo daily duty as Camp Teamster from Aug 28

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Anthony Stikmen

Pr. { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery, Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of Horse from Enlistment to June 30 - 62.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(858) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Anthony, Mo.

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from muster to June 30 '62.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

A. Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

Adelmark, Adolphus

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Adelmark

(359) Copyist.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Putnam Mound

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipment from enlistment to June 30/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E G Smith

Copyist.

(356)

26 | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

L. Wachsman Private

Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and Equipments from Enlistment to June 30, 62.

Book mark: Mo. Aug. 29 63 6 P.O.
D = aug & E B 1/4 Sec 1

L. Wachsman

(858) Copyist.

H | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Anthony Peters

Pvt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip- from enlistment to June 30/62. at 40¢ per day.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) Copyist.

G | Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**

Anthony Helmst

Pvt., (Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Harrisonville

Period during the war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: An detached serv (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: 6280-S-1887

F. B. Smith

(35½d) Copyist.

APR.-1 7587001 1961

in the field U. S. M.
Pay due for Horse
and Equipment from
Enlistment to June 30"
at 40 cts per day.

Keelins Anthony

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Dept. Report Slips	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. Cert. 1065686

Anthony Helms
(Name.)

, Batty L Reg't 7 Mo. La.

To Med. Div. Feb 25, 1916

For report

No Med. pro found

Johnson
NNB
7a

No addl. med.
record found.
✓ / card rtd.

Statement furnished Feb 26, 1916

J. L. Ford

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 20-15—10,000.

Special Order

No 103.

Issued

Warrenton Mo

Head Quarters District Central Mo.

Warrensburg Mo. May 15th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 103

5. . . Private A. Holmes, qr.
Battery L 2d Mo Artillery, will proceed to
Pleasant Hill, and report to Colonel J.
Martin comdg 3d Sub District, for special
service, until further Orders

By Orders of Col. Chester Harding jr.

C. Lamant
A. A. G.

A. A. Martin comdg 3d Sub Dist

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Helms desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg Pa
The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness: John H. Kimball

Anthony Helms

No. 4

Anthony Helms

Enlisted at Pittsburgh Pa.

on the 5th day of January, 1864,

to serve three years.

By Capt. C. A. Culbertson

2d Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

60th Brigade 2nd Division
18th Army Corps Dept of the
Mississippi Camp Parapet
by Capt. C. A. Culbertson
4th U.S. Art.

2nd Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Anthony Helms born in Lafayette Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Volunteer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 25th day of January 1864
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Anthony Helms do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Anthony Helms.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo.
this 25 day of January 18 64
Before me Jno. G. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. Asst Com. of Musters

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J Mauldin *Examining Surgeon*
Surg 7th Cav Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. K. Rawlins Capt
4th Inf Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States
for the War, by me on this 25th
day of January 1864
Jno. G. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav Asst Com of Musters

Helsig Hermann. 2239

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Drummer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834052	26	
2	835097	27	
3	835106	28	
4	835115	29	
5	835126	30	
6	835137	31	
7	835140	32	
8	835160	33	
9	835171	34	
10	835213	35	
11	824397	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fields

Drummer, Battery ——, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Oct 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Septr 28 1863.

Where Camp Edwards

Arrested:

When ——, 186 .

Where ——

Remarks: Recruited by Sergeant St Louis Mo,

Book mark: ——

W Hoffman Capt.

(251) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Allen Corp'l

Co. B, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 10 day of Septbr 1863

N Y Co M O R

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(866) J. P. Heaton

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Belzig

Musician, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Cooke

Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Klein

Musn, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearce

(866)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Herman Helzig

Mus. 1, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(269) Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Helzig

Musc, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Kelzig

Music, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(358)

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Kelzer

Pvt. Co. 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Mack

Capt. Comdg

(358)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Helzig

Muse, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Book mark:

Black

(356)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Helbig

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 10, 1862.

Where born St Louis Missouri

Age 15 years; occupation

When enlisted Sept 9, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

Capt.

(329)

Kelzig, Herman

_____, Co. K Reg't Mo 24

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists Roll 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL,

— of —

Drummer H. Helgig

Co. B 2d Reg't Md. Inf. Vol's.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 7, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
—No. 97. }

Commanders of Volunteer Regiments are reminded, that the Clothing Accounts of their men must be settled after they have been one year in service, and the balance stated on the first subsequent muster roll.—Where this has not already been done at the June muster, the omission must be supplied on the next roll for pay. * * * * * * *

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 25, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 48. } * * * * * *

PAR. 5. No Officer or enlisted man of Volunteers is properly in the service of the United States, or authorized to receive pay, until mustered in by the proper Officer. * * *

The attention of all Officers making Descriptive Rolls is respectfully called to the above paragraphs of War Department Orders, (which refer to Descriptive Rolls as well as Muster Rolls,) compliance with which is absolutely necessary, otherwise Descriptive Rolls are not regarded as valid.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of the Deserter ~~John Mc Hamsh~~ H. Hedzig Co. B' second Reg't Cavly. Mo. Vol's.

NOTES.
1...In the column headed "Bounty Paid," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "Bounty Due," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
2...Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
3...When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4...In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
5...*A careful settlement of the man's* Clothing Account *must be made, to date, and the amount* due to or from *him must be precisely stated.*

NOTES.
6...Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
7...*A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.
8...If the soldier has never been paid, it should be stated.
9...If the soldier is entitled to pay for use and risk of horse, state from what date.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (Giving Rank and Regiment.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By Paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 1)	Due $ (See note 2)	REMARKS.
~~1~~	~~John Mc Hamsh~~	~~Privt~~	~~29~~	~~grey~~	~~light~~	~~ruddy~~	~~6~~	~~7~~	~~Hesfia~~	~~Corbach~~	~~Laborer~~	~~June 4/63~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~June 4/63~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~Capt Lab's Co. H 2d Cav~~	~~3 Years~~	--				Deserted Sept. 10. 63.
2	Hermann Hedzig	Drumr	15	blue	dark	light	5'	1	Missouri	St Louis		July 29/63	" "	" "	July 29/63								

NOTICE.—Read the above notes before signing, and don't fail to make a correct Roll, filling all columns above properly, without erasures, *to be signed by a Commissioned Officer.*

Clothing Account was last settled

Amount Clothing drawn since settlement

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. B' second Reg't, Cavly. Mo. Vols.

Station: Fort No 2. St Louis Mo

Date: September 13th 1863.

Charles Leistner 1st Lt.

Commanding Co. B' II Reg't, Cavly Mo Vols.

2240

Helwig William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 37 1649	26	
2	E 37 1740	27	
3	E 36 1637	28	
4	E 36 1753	29	
5	E 36 1853	30	
6	E 36 1953	31	
7	E 36 2053	32	
8	E 36 2164	33	
9	E 36 2264	34	
10	E 36 2340	35	
11	E 36 2451	36	
12	E 36 2590	37	
13	E 36 2727	38	
14	E 36 2824	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz - 66-1867

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Holloway

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to June 30/63 Clothing account due

Book mark: Paoz - 66 - 1867 (over)

R. Johnson

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344224 ☆1891☆

Since from that time
till the day of
Muster out
Transferred from
Co "D" to Co "E"

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617768.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William H. Ilberg

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219 H.A. Dept. of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Kennedy

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hellwig

Prt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(356) Copyist.

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hebberg

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(368) Copyist.

74 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Helvig

P 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(359) copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Dailey

Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Coates

(356) Copyist.

Co. C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Stellwag

Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On arrest at Benton Barracks

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(356) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Heinie

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Heinz a

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Fidler

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(268) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Halloway

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hettrick

Art, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co. D. from Feb pay, due from enlistment

Book mark:

Mines

(866) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Helvey

Pvt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 3?, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Edmunds

(158)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Kelsey

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ~~Three years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(166) Copyist.

2241

Hoelzig Herman

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Der Helzig	28 Herman
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2242

Humbree Isaac B.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340340	
2	8369737	
3	8369831	
4	8370422	
5	8371565	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		

Ref. Book

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 3d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Died Stockton, Mo. Jan 24th 66. Final statement furnished

Book mark: .....

Miller

(361) Copyist.

4 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lewis B. Hembree

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $75.00 advance Pay, Premium & bounty. 2d installment of $302.00 Bounty due. Died in Stockton, Mo. Jan 26, 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(288) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac B. Hendricks

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $75.00 Bounty advance pay & premium by Capt Thompson.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Isaac B. Newbee

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(356) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Name [illegible]

D. L., Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(307) Copyist.

Hembree, L. A.

C, Co. H., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Ru 2 Enclosures.

Clardy, Mo. H.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	1	Pris. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac B Hembree desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
The 1st day of Febr 1863.

Witness: John A Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Isaac B Hembree
his
mark

No. 4

Isaac B Hembree

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.

Enrolled 1st Dec 1862.

By Capt M. Rodenmayer
Provost Marshal

2d Regiment of Arty. Mo. Vols.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Approved, This paper was formerly
Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Isaac B Hembree born in Roane Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of Nov 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac B Hembree do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 1st day of Nov 1863 Isac. B. Hembree
BEFORE Wm H Bowmans mark
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Horton
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer I B Hembree previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm H Bowmans
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company of November 63 at Springfield Mo
Missouri Volunteers on the first day
Capt and Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Mo

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 15, 1868.

This man died May 26 1864, at Shelton, Ind. of Pneumonia

Chas. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General

(216)

A.G.O.
J.M.K.

"L" P 152

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac B Hembree

H 2nd Regt of Artillery Ind

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 26 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH THE ORIGINAL ROLL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 4 1864

Returned with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac B. Kembrel a Private of Captain W. C. Montgomery Company (26) of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Roane County State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the 21st day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt. Eden Turner, at Springfield Mo. on the 21st day of November, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years.: and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in W. D. Army to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of This date Cedar County Missouri June 26, 64 Occasioned by Furlough

The said Private Isaac B Kembrel ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ Pay due from Enlistment ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Three 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Mo. this 5th day of March, 1864.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt Co H 2nd Mo Artly.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private C. B. Hembree

Late of Company "H"

2d Reg't of Mo. Artly

Volunteers, who died at Springfield Mo

on the 26 day of January 1864

Inventory of the effects of Isaac B Hembree late a Private of Captain W C Montgomery Company H of the Secon Regiment of Artillery Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the First day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the First day of November 1863, at Springfield Mo in Company H, Secon Regiment of Artillery Mo Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Rowan County in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Cedar County, at Nichols on the 26th day of January 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac B Hembree, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Legal Representatives at Nichols Missouri ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

W C Montgomery
Capt Co H 1st Regt Art Mo Vols
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Springfield Mo

DATE: Jan 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2243

Hembree Isaac L.

Batt'y M-J, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383182	26	
2	8377345-9	27	
3	8383265	28	
4	8383424	29	
5	8383565	30	
6	8383204	31	
7	8383819	32	
8	8383932	33	
9	8384048	34	
10	8384161	35	
11	8374798	36	
12	8384264	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. Hembree,

Pvt., 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arms

Stores $1.30

Ag'd 24

Book mark: .....

(361) [signature] Overpaid.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Isaac A. Hembree

Sergt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb 19. 1864.
per order Ord Dept to reduce
Company to Maximum

Book mark: .....

Rutter

(261) Copyist.

H, 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. Hambrie,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital St. Louis Mo
June 10th 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

46 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. Kimbrell,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(258)

Copyrid.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. Hembree

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl Hosp'l Springfield Mo. since Nov 19/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. Hamburger

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospl Springfield Mo. since Aug 30/64

Book mark:

Landgr

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. Hambree,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at genl hosp. Springfield, Mo. since Aug. 30, '64

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

(968)

Copyright

96 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac L. McCumber

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(768)

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isak L. McAmbree,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $13 advance pay never rec'd; was erroneously deducted by Maj. Pope last payment

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Appvd.

(358)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Marcus L. Hamblen

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M 2 Mo. Artillery to Pay Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Isaac L. Maulsee,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for ..... to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 10, 1864.

Where ..... Springfield,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred (new)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(35rd) G. H. McCarthy, Capt.

APR. - 8 8383182 1914

from Co. D, 2 Regt. Mo. Arty, to Co. M. same regt. Oct. 24, '64.

Kembrey, Isaac L.

P, Co. M, 1 Reg't Mass. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M.E.C.E. Mo. P. 53 1/2 61.

H. Qrs Dept. Missouri
Med. Directors Office
St Louis. Mo Sept 19/65

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General U. S. A, and attention invited to the endorsement of Surgeon Azpell in charge of Marine Gen'l Hospital.

J. H. Abeille
Surgeon & Bvt Col U.S.A.
Medical Director.

E. 13. 2d 5 (Sl 103.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept 21st 1865

Respectfully referred to the Commanding Officer 2d Dist Mo Arkansas

who will please ~~direct the Commanding Officer of ——— to~~ *cause the descriptive lists of* ~~these men~~ this man *to be made out and forwarded to this office.*

These papers to be returned with the descriptive list.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

9.23.65 E. D. Townsend
E. E. K.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(103)

J. C. Nulter
U.

E. S. Vol. 39 - Sep. 352 1865.
Medical Records Office
Washington D.C. Sept. 11. 1865

Respectfully returned to the Medical Director Department of the Mo. for further information. The report of Surgeon Randolph of the 22nd ultimo is not satisfactory. It is desired to know why this soldier cannot be furnished with Final Statements - If for want of Des. List application should be made therefor to the Comdg. Officer of his Regiment in accordance with General Order No. 36. of 1862 from this office. These papers to be returned with report.

By order of the Sec. of War

[illegible]
Adjt. Gen.

(9.5.65)
Respectfully returned to Surgeon in charge of Marine Genl Hospl St Louis Mo. for a more satisfactory report as required by endorsement from Adjt Genl's Office Washington D. C. Sept 11. 1865.

M.R.O. Sept 16.

St Louis Mo.
Sept 16. 65.

[illegible]
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director

Marine Genl Hospl
St Louis Mo. Sep. 19. 1865

Respectfully returned to Med. Director, Dept of the Mo. with report that immediately after the admission of this Soldier it was reported to District Head Quarters that he had no descriptive list, also, that soon after application was made therefor to Company Commander and since to the Comdg Officer of his Regiment to which no response has been received at this Hospital. - In this connection I would state that his Regiment having been on the plains, probably accounts for not receiving a reply. It is unofficially reported that it is now en route for Fort Leavenworth Kan. as soon as his Descriptive List can be procured he will be promptly recommended for discharge

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.A.
in Chg

WDeDg-1336-1865

[illegible]

[illegible] Ladies Union Aid Soc
[illegible]

Requests the description rolls
of [illegible] Co. [illegible]
Mo. Vol. in Hospital
in St Louis, Mo

No. 2331 Aug. 3, 1865

Asst. Surg.

Address.
No 55. South 10th Street
St Louis
Mo.

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 7. 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. Aug 5 1865

Respectfully referred to [illegible]
Post Hospital St Louis Mo

for information.

These papers to be returned with the Report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

[illegible]

RECEIVED SEPT 5 1865 Assistant Adjutant General's OFFICE

8-7-65

Sept 5/65

APP
OST.
ANDERSON
FEBER.
GG.
REEBORN.
L. GLOVER.

Ladies' Union Aid Society,
Corner of Fifth and Chestnut Streets.

St. Louis. 1865.

[illegible] dept - in which [illegible]
sufferings and a lingering
[illegible] has [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] again; otherwise [illegible]
his discharge for him.)
[illegible] of the Committee of Visitors
[illegible] Women did Society for
[illegible] sick and wounded
[illegible] in the different Military Hospitals
[illegible] Barracks, Camps &c in the St Louis
[illegible] partment.

By granting my request you will
confer a favor on the Society, and
upon the Soldier, one for which he will
[illegible] a heart overflowing with love
and gratitude and one that a lasting personal

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

President—Mrs. ALFRED CLAPP.
Vice Presidents—Mrs. T. M. POST.
Mrs. ROB'T ANDERSON.
Mrs. E. M. WEBER.
Treasurer—Mrs. S. B. KELLOGG.
Recording Sec.—Miss E. A. FREEBORN.
Corresponding Sec.—Miss E. L. GLOVER.

Ladies' Union Aid

Corner of Fifth and Chestnut Streets

St. Louis. 186

Hon. C. Mc. Hudson

Dear Sir.

Please excuse me for intruding myself upon your notice, but believe me Sir it is on of a sadly interesting character and of importance; for upon the success or unsuccessfulness of the issue may depend the life of one of our Soldiers who is ill in one of our Hospitals and very destitute.

Not having been able by any means (or exertions of his own or others) to get his discriptive roll his company being a distance on the plains I feel confident that by applying,

Genl. Clapp of the Hospital, Mr. Powers has written to Santa Fe in order to discover if he is not dead. His captain left him some time and he and his company have gone across the Plains to escort a train (of "Emmigrants" I believe) to Mexico and it will be about ten months before he returns. The Chaplain, Clerk and Steward have written to different points for it, but to no effect. They also applied to Nashville department where the Regiment were ordered to turn over their discriptive rolls, but still have not succeeded.

I feel confident that your kind heart and noble principles will prompt you to do every thing in your power for our brave Soldiers and that you will be prompt in attending to this sad & interesting case. By so doing you may be the means of rescuing a fellow creature,

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

U. S. A. Post Hospl
St. Louis Mo. July 7th 65

Respectfully returned. I have the
honor to report that Pvt. Isaac L.
Hawkins Co. M. 2nd Mo. Artillery
was admitted on June 20th 1865
he was suffering from Chronic Rheumatism
He had an descriptive List, which
fact was promptly reported to
department Hd. Quarters, and an
application made to the Comdg.
Officer of his Company
No response has been received at this
Hospl.
In compliance with orders received from the
said Dist. Dept I have the honor transmit
to Marine Gen. Hospl. on the 30th of July
ult. any be proper to state that he declined
to be discharged from the service without
Final Statements.

C. M. Powers Surgl U.S.
in charge

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Nov. 13th 65

Hospital Number 4008 8/ 1 C.

Name Isaac L Hembree

Age 52 Nativity Kan

Married or Single Single

Residence Cedar Co. Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Bejebreek P.O. Cedar Co Mo

Rank Private Co. M Regiment 2d Mo St Mil

When admitted July 31st 1865

From what source St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chro Rheumatism

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

a d a General Hospital
Springfield Mo
Nov 6th 1864

Lt Col J. D. Pentacke
Provost Marshal Dist S.W. Mo

I have the honor to report that Peter L. Hambrick Private Co "H," 2nd Missouri Artillery Vols. deserted this (General) Hospital yesterday — Nov 5th 1864 —
I Respectfully Request he being apprehended if possible and punished accordingly: I have learned he was seen last Evening (5 inst) Stalking this Vicinity; — Dear Town —

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Frank A Purkey
Surgeon in Charge

2244 or Nyley

Hembree, Wiley C

Batt'y J. M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6372642	26	
2	6373456	27	
3	6364364	28	
4	6363374	29	
5	6364254	30	
6	6365664	31	
7	6364762	32	
8	6476475	33	
9	6476460	34	
10	6476554	35	
11	6476573	36	
12	6363933	37	
13	6364104	38	
14	6364162	39	
15	6374797	40	
16	6364265	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley C. Membree,

Pvt., 2d Battery, M. 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled None, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 142.63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.100; **due** $ 200.100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged the service of U. S. with loss of all pay and allowances to be imprisoned for (2) two years. G. O. #74 Hdqrs. Dept. Mo.

Book mark: .....

(corr.)

.....

(361) Copyist.

APR.-8 8384265 1891

March 18/65. Returned
to duty from imprison-
ment. S. O. No. 152. -
Hdqrs. Dept. Nw. June 17/65
Due U. S. for
Ord. Stores $32.87
Clothing &c. never
settled.
Due Sutler $20.00

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Riley Hembre

Pvt., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb. 19 1864 per order last have to reduce company to maximum

Book mark: .....

---

(361)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley C. Hambrose,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty
S.O. No. 152. Dept. of
Mo. June 7, 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley C. Hemstreet

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Sentence G. C. M. G. O. # 74, Dept. Mo. Mch. 17/65. to forfeit all pay and allowances.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186..

Deserted:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) .....

Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891.
8346575

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley B Hembree

P, Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Springfield Mo apprehended

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Loftus
Capt. Comp

(251)

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186..

Deserted:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) ..... Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley C. Hambree

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks Deserted at Springfield Mo. Oct 26/64 Knapsack, Canteen and Knapsack

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Riley C. Hambree,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(958)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley C. Hamlree,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

(756) G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Willey C. McCambree,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
M. Genl hosp. since
March 25, 64.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy
Copyist.

(868)

PC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wiley C. Hamlett,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Springfield

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy,

(35rd) Captain.

APR.-8 8383183 1891

from Co. D, 2 Regt.
Mo. Arty., to Co. M,
same regt. Feb. 24, '64.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Wyly C. Hembree

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Transferred to Co. H, 2 Mo. Artillery. Paid $71.00 Bounty, balance pay & premium by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

Chesnick

(858) Copyist.

18 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Willey A. Hanbey

Pvt 3 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo., Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

✗ A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D.

Book mark:

Schenck

(356) Copyist.

Hembree, Wiley O.

O, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Blackburn, Elijah

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Endmt p 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. Town N.

June 7th 1865

Mo. Dept of Mo.

Saint Louis Mo.

S.O. No. 132. H.

Promulgating sentence of a Genl Court Martial in the case of Wiley C. Hamby, private,

M. 2nd Mo. St. Cav.

Hombre

Ste.

O. D. D. June 8th 1865

S.O. No 139. June 8th 1865

Town

Mar. of officers copy

D.H.

S O S

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 7th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 152. } (Extract.)

1. The sentence of the General Court martial, in case of Wiley C. Hambree, Private, Battery "M". 2nd Reg't Mo. Lt. Artillery, vols, as promulgated in General Orders no. 74. C.S. from these Headquarters, is hereby remitted.

Private Hambree will be released from confinement at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Mo., where he now is, under the direction of the Provost marshal General of the Department, and returned to his Company for duty.

The Q. M. Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Geo. Baker,
A.A.G. General.

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Office of Penitentiary
State of Missouri
Jefferson City May 15th 1863.

Capt. A. J. Lippincott Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the application of Deputy Warden Wright J. J. for a commission as 2nd Lieut. in the 12th Regt. Mo. State Militia, and to recommend that Pvt. Wiley C. Hembree Batty "C" 12th Mo. S. Mil. be mustered and returned to his command.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Warden

Capt. A. J. Lippincott
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

File

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
RECEIVED
JUN 1 1863
St. Louis

Recd. Wd. Dec 2d Inf. Asst Adjt May 15/63

Office of Penitentiary,
State of Missouri.

City of Jefferson May 11th 1865

Col N Cole

St Louis

I would respectfully Call your atention to one Riley C Hambree private Battery H- 2nd Reg. light Artilley Mo Vol who is now Confind in this Prison on Charge desertion the army at Springfield Mo I would State that I have ben intimately acquainted With the said Hambree preavious to his arest from My Knowlage of him a peasable and well disposed young man I would Recomend his release and ask that he may be returned to his Comand. I most add altho the said Riley C Hembree did leave and absent him Selfe without leave of proper officer in My opinion it was not Done With the intention of Riley Deserting the Army but to Visit his Mother and frinds Who live near Bolivar Mo. a distance of 30 mils

from Springfield Me what he was Stationd and are all dear to him as our mothers are to us

I comend him to you for your influence in procureing his release

Very Respectfully Yours &c

I D Wright

Dept Warden Me Py

P. S. Mr Wiley C Humbree states to me that he returned to Springfield Me of his own accord and reported to Colo I J Gravley of 8th M. S. M. Cal. Comandr of ~~the~~ post for duty several days previous to his arest and did not remain absent untill arested as stated in the Specifica-tions

Head Quarters 2d Brig 2d Div
St Louis Mo. April 15th 1863
No. 414. A.G.O. Mo. Vol. 2. 1863
Respectfully referred to Captain
[illegible] Commanding Brig &
2d Div for his information
and, as to this Man's previous
Character, which among with
his Colony.

By order of Col. A. Gale
Commd 2d Brig 2d Div
Wm Birtholf
1st Lieut and Adjt

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wiley C. Hembree desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 22d day of December 1863

Witness:
R D Nicholson

Wiley Thos C Hembree

No. .....

Wiley C. Hembree

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 22d 1863

By Capt W H Prendergast
Pro Mus't in Officer

Regiment of 45th Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

Apr. 1864 Made out in duplicate)
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Wiley C. Hembree born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley C. Hembree do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 22d day of December 1863. Wiley C Hembree mark

BEFORE Wm F Boardman Capt Prov Mar 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Thurston
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist Mo,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wiley C Hembree previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Haze eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is of 5 feet 6 & 1/2 inches high.

Wm F Boardman
Capt Prov Mar 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States
in the 2nd day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo.
Company
2nd Reg't Artillery Missouri Volunteers

Capt & Prov Mar
4th Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley C Hembree desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar Mo

Witness: The 22 day of December 1863

Thos W Montgomery
2d Lieut 2d Mo Artillery

Wiley C Hembree
his mark

No.

Wiley C Hembree

Volunteered at Bolivar Mo

December 22 1863

By Thos W Montgomery

2d Lieut Co 2d Mo Artillery

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

* Wiley C. Hembree born in Boone County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I. Wiley C Hembree do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar this 22 day of December 1863 } Wiley C Hembree his mark

BEFORE, Ilges W Montgomery 2d Lieut 2d Mo. Artillery }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Hoskins Surg 4th Cav Mo Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Ilges W Montgomery

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

2d Lieut Co. H 2d Reg Mo Artillery RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co H 2d Regiment Missouri Cavalry & Artillery

Head quarters Dept of Missouri
2d Div. 2d Brig. 2d Cav.
Jefferson City July 13. 1865

Rec'd in my office [illegible]
Comdg Camp at Jefferson City

Informing that Lieuts Lee and McGee Owners of the 2d Mo Cav Ag-ree ment by him to St Louis also Charges against McGee

R. B Kinbrose "R."
P McGee "B"

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Mo Cav Adj Gen July 14 65

Hd Qrs - Camp of Reserve Artly
Franklin Miss Feb 13th 1865

Capt -

I send you as
prisoners Wylie B Hembree Battery "K"
2nd Miss Lt Art - and Pleasant McGee
Battery "B" 2nd Miss Lt Art - I also send the
charges against McGee - The charges against
Hembree were sent by Capt Goodman to
your Office - Please see that the ground Train
Transportation back - They have some private
business to attend to

I Am Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John W Noble
Major 2nd Miss Lt Art
Comdg Camp

Hospital Number 1540 (89

Name Wiley C. Hembree

Age 18 Nativity Tenn

Married or Single Single

Residence Polk Co Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Neva Rickman Fair Play Mo

Rank Pvt Co. M Regiment 2 Mo Cav

When admitted March 25, 1864

From what source Ft Riley Kan

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Gunshot Fracture

Small Pox

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 1621

Name Wiley L Hembree

Age 18 Nativity Tennessee

Married or Single Single

Residence Fairplay Cedar Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Mrs L Hembree Fairplay Mo

Rank Pvt Co. Mo Regiment 2nd Mo Cavalry

When admitted April 29th 1864

From what source Small Pox Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Anaemia

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Heme F. W. 7245

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
X Card withdrawn & filed	
22 up envelope of Heeman,	
23 Fritz, where it properly belongs	
24	47 April 5 93
25	48 Hay.

Book Mark:

See also

2246

Hemm Peter.

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361445	26	
2	836152	27	
3	8361697	28	
4	836297	29	
5	8343786	30	
6	MW 961-H-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MS. 1180772 with MW 961-H-63.

See also

H 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Peter Hemm

Corpl., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10 , *1906* .

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Talipes valgus not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyist.

Mo.

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Copyrighted.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. William ...

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, August, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability Feby 1, 1863

Book mark: .....

R. Johnson

(349)

Copyrist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hummel

Art, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28", 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb 1" 1862

Book mark:

(288) Mines

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hermann

P[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for A Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered out 3 months service by Comp. C. 4th Regt M.V. V.C.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(356) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Hemm.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period ——— years. the War,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MoS. 1150773 with M.S. 261—VS—63.

J. M. Nall

(35c) Copyist.

Hemm Peter

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peter Kamm
Private
E 2nd Mr Artillery
Discharged
Feb 12th 1862

Feb 13/62

161

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 10, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Felix Kenny was enrolled on the 7th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 31st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862"

Place not given

for cause see list filed in this box No of name 119

Com. Subsist

Asst Adj Gen'l

S. G. O. J. W. K.

A K S.A. FETY ▲ FILM

2247

Hemmerle George.

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Privrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381367	26	
2	8381460	27	
3	8381591	28	
4	8381750	29	
5	8381894	30	
6	8382039	31	
7	8382193	32	
8	8382342	33	
9	8382493	34	
10	8382629	35	
11	8382816	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hammerle

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Not on sub. rolls

No Battery M O R

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hammonds

Pvt. A, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark: Disch'd May 4/63
Vide S+80

W A Tyler

(850) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hammerle

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. W. Kennedy

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____

_____, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hammerle

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Heuerle

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersoan

(358) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Hammond

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Diego Hernandez

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Hammerle

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 mo's Service in Co B 1 Regt Art'y Capt Backhof[f] mustered out Aug 23/61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(353) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George Hammerle

Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyrighted.

Hemmerle George

Cpt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteer Cy
Cent Cent
Nov 4th
J. N. Davidson
Brevet Cy.

2 mo. Cav

Lieut

4 Regiments

Charges & Specifications against Private George Hemmerle of Light Battery Comp. M' 2d. Mo. Artly.

Charge 1st.

~~Mutiny~~ Disobedience of Orders.

Specification:

In this, that private George Hemmerle did on, or about the 24th day of September 1862, when he was ordered to march with one section of the Battery to Rolla Mo, openly refuse to obey, and swore in presence of several members of the Company, that he would not go, but would prefere to be arested and stand the consequences.

Charge 2d.

"Absenting himself without leave."

Specification:

In this that private George Hemmerle, on the 24th of Sept. 1862, when he was ordered to march with his section to Rolla, absented himself from his Comp without leave, and returned but in the evening, when the section was gone.

All this happened at Fort No. 1 in St. Louis Mo, on or about the 24th day of Sept. 1862.

G. Stange
Capt. comdg. Comp. M. light Battery.
2d Mo. Artly.

Witnesses
Orderly Sgt. Fritz Schmitten Co M 2d Mo. Artly
Private Nicolaus Altmeier " " " "

Enlisted in Camp Kirby
1st

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **488**

George Kemerle

a Private of Co. M

2nd Artillery Reg't of Missouri Vols.

Approved
Wm E Ellerson
Surgeon U S Vols

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis May 4. 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig Gen Davidson
R M Elliott
Adjutant Lieut a a g
Generals Office
Dec 1 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received I. G. Office NOV 2 [illegible]

[illegible]

May 6.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private George Hemerle of Captain Stange's Company, [M.], of the Second Artillery Regiment of United States Missouri Vol's., was enlisted by Captain Stange, of the 2nd Artillery Regiment of Missouri Vol's. at St. Louis, Missouri on the Thirtieth day of September 1861, to serve War ~~years~~; he was born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, is Twenty One years of age, Five feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~~~ days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

All I know is, that he complained of a pain in his side & has performed No duty for the last 7 months, most of which time he has been under Arrest

STATION: Pilot Knob Mo
DATE: May 6th 1863

Gustav Stange
Capt Commanding Company.

Ironton Mo. April 15th 1863.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Hemerle a Private of Captain Stange's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Pleurisis in the Month of September, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.— Nephritis in November 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.— both of which diseases assumed a Chronic form & still continue— He has done no duty for 7 Months

Surgeon. U S Vols
In Hospt of U.S.A. Cavalry Depot
Ironton Mo.

DISCHARGED this Sixth day of May 1863 at Pilot Knob, Mo.

G. C. Colvill
Col. Commanding the Post.
Pilot Knob, Mo.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

1 2248

Hemminghaus. Peter.

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 5-0 4 5-9	26	
2	E 3 5-0 5-4 0	27	
3	E 3 5-0 6 4 7	28	
4	E 3 5-0 7 E 0	29	
5	E 3 5-0 E 7 3	30	
6	E 3 5-0 9 6 8	31	
7	E 3 5-1 0 5-E	32	
8	E 3 5-1 1 7 6	33	
9	E 3 5-1 2 F 6	34	
10	E 3 5-1 3 E 2	35	
11	E 3 5-1 5-0 7	36	
12	E 3 5-1 6 2 6	37	
13	E 3 5-1 7 9 1	38	
14	E 3 4 5-0 1 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter J. Bonnikamp

1st Sergt

A, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 25 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862, drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowances due since July 1/62 when last settled. Sworn as Corpl (over)

Book mark Mustered out for the (over)

Co. C

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8345015

Remarks: Ct Loc. Infantry
reduced to the ranks by
order of Col. Admitted
Mustered out in compliance with S.O. XXXIX
par. 3. A.C. Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 13. 63.
Bad remarks: Good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Reg.
66-1867. W.D.C.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Regs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Honingsaus

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service according to S. O. No. 29 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 22/63.

.....

.....

.....

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(858) Cooke

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Vet. Recruits

Appears on Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... for

Due Gov't, $ ..... for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Fountaine

[illegible], 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hemmingsen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest since Dec. 4th. 1862

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Hemingham

Pvt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since Dec 4th 1862

Book mark:

Black

(359) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Hemingham

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 186 ?

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest since Dec 4. 1862

Book mark:

(358) Black

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Cunningham

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: under arrest since Dec 4th 1862 and die in another Regt

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Hemmingsen

Corp., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(856)

Copyright.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Cunningham

Corp., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(868)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Hearn, Sergt.

Capt. ..., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hermann Hans

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hannigh mus' Roll, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hemmingham

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from 3 mos. service. Discharged Aug. 31, '61.

Book mark:

Talbot

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Heinemann

Corpl., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Gilbert

(356) Copyist.

2249

Hempel Henry.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75879S4	26	32895927
2	75870G9	27	36681784
3	75881G2	28	36684702
4	75863G8	29	
5	75874B7	30	
6	75860G2	31	
7	75871G6	32	
8	75882B2	33	
9	75897G7	34	
10	75890251	35	
11	75891S4	36	
12	75892G1	37	
13	75893701	38	
14	75897233	39	
15	75895S40	40	
16	75876548	41	
17	83843G8	42	
18	83647468	43	
19	53655S74	44	
20	83652G98	45	
21	53628S4	46	
22	53607G9	47	
23	83653611	48	
24	83457149	49	
25	36831373	50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hizniel

Sergt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since $25.85/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt since July 10/62 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..... Sgt., 2d Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L.t. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

....., 186.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Clerk.

F 6 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

F. Hempel

Sgt, 2 Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864. Loss - mustered out of service Oct. 13/64.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

2 L a

H | 1 Flying Batt'y,(Landgraeber's.) | Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sgt
Pvt. , 1 Flying Batt'y,(Landgraeber's) Mo. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1862 to Mch 1863 (Pvt
from Feb'63) Absent sick
sent to Hosp at Memphis
Aug 4 1862.

Book mark:

W McLaughlin
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hamper

Jr., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 13, '64 by reason of expiration of service. Final statements rendered

Book mark:

Wm C. Scott

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private, Corporal

Sergt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... July 1 1864 ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Dean

(358)

Copyrighted.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sergt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filled

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sergt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 4 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyrid.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sergt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(58)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sergt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Davenport

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Fuller

(35*d) Copyist.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

Kearny

(348) Copyist

H 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearney

(858) Copyist.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Hempel

Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Keasey

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Private Private

Cpl., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 3d, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Hempel

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(359) Copyist.

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Hempel

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

H. Kearny
Capt.

(358)

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to

Hospital at Memphis

Aug 4/63.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(238) C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

[illegible], Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in the Hospital at Memphis Aug. 4 62

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(368)

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry Hamfel

Capt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent into Hospl at Memphis Aug. 4/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chaplain

(255) Copyist.

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Hemphill

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Mem. phis Aug 4/62.

Book mark:

Dayton

(X50) Copyist.

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Private Henry Kemper

Co. H, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom. from Corpl to Sergt. May 1/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

(256) Copyist.

Q 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Otto Wenzel

Corp., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 1st 1862

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

A Houston

(256) Copyist.

Jr | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Lambert

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remark: Left sick in post hospital at Rolla, Feb. 1, 1862. Reported to rank, Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Sabine

(368) Copyist.

H 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry C. Campbell

Co. C, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(458)

Copyist.

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Samuel

Corp., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(458) Copyist.

H 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henri Pamphet

Corp., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Miss. Mer. 1st, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1 ..... 9 ....., 186/.

Where ..... Lebanon .....

Period ..... 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

CANCELLED. This cell was made from a copy certified by the Adjutant General of Missouri to be a correct copy from Original Muster-in roll. P. R. 7 Oct. 65.

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(85c) Sabine

Copyist.

Ic | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

[illegible]

Capt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 1st, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 1st, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 19, 186 .

Where, Davenport Io

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(384)

W. | 1 Flying Battery. (Landgraeber's.) 2 L a | Mo.

Henry Koempel

Sgt, 1 Battery Missouri Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair 2d brown

Where born Trittau Holstein

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 186 .

Where Davenport

By whom Lt Rank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks

*Known also as Landgraeber's 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Roolves

(382g)

Copyist.

2250

Hembrey Wilby D.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Asst Hembrey	28 Wilby C.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2251

Henderson Constantine

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341156	26	
2	8373392	27	
3	8373548	28	
4	8373703	29	
5	8373855	30	
6	8374008	31	
7	8374159	32	
8	8374306	33	
9	8374451	34	
10	8374592	35	
11	8374730	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Constantine Henderson

Pvt, 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 83.54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16.52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; **due** $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Copyright.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Constantine Henderson

Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recd.

(868) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Constantine Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. F. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Constantine Henderson Pair, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Constantine Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

Capt.

(358)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal H. [illegible]

P[illegible], 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Constantine Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(258)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Constantine Windeman

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First and 2 Installments of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A Walker

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered 2d Installment of $302 Bounty due

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut Lieut Henderson

Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment on Hospital.

Book mark:

Sheridan

(868) Copyist

IV | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Constantine Henderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 31, 186 3.

Where born Polk Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339)

Copyist.

Henderson, Constantine

....., Co. I 2 Reg't Mo L.G.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

..... his
Christopher Henderson
mark

No. .....

Enrolled at Springfield Mo.

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.

A recruit

By John M. Ratt

2nd Regiment of Indiana Battery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

2nd Bty Indiana Battery

Age 21, This paper was filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

John M Ratt
Capt 2nd Regt Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Constantine Henderson born in Polk County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of November 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Constantine his X mark Henderson

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 30th day of November 186[illegible], Before John W Rabb Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hawken

Surg 4th Corps Dist, Ozs, *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

John W Rabb

Capt 2nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, Battery

Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Rendezvous Springfield Mo
Capt John W Rabb
2nd Regt Indiana Battery

2252

Henderson Franklin.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341213	26	
2	8373393	27	
3	8373549	28	
4	8373704	29	
5	8373856	30	
6	8374009	31	
7	8374160	32	
8	8374307	33	
9	8374452	34	
10	8374593	35	
11	8374731	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franklin L. Henderson

Pvt., 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 50. 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 129. 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100 ; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Reuter

(361) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franklin C. Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

(866) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin C. Anderson

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(858) Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin C. Henderson

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 160

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,

(358) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin C. Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed

(868) Copyist.

[illegible] 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

71 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin C. Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

N 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin C. Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) A. A. Allen

Copyist.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for August 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Salisbury

(858) Copyright

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin C. Henderson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Solicited

(356) Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franklin E. Henderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5th, 1864.

Where born Polk Co. Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 5th, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(389)

Copyist.

Henderson, Franklin C.

....., Co. I 2 Reg't Mo La

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin C Henderson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare, That I am** Nineteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:
B. W. Webb
Capt 2d Indiana Batty

Franklin C Henderson

No. .....

Franklin C Henderson

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
January 5th 1864
By Capt W. Webb
2nd Regiment of Prov. Mo. Cav. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

Arr., 1864, The male out in duplicate.)
filed in the Record [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Franklin C Henderson born in Polk Co

in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Franklin C Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this 5th day of January 1864

BEFORE W F Bodenhamer Franklin C Henderson

Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W P Ankeny

Surg. 44 Regt Ills Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin C Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

W F Bodenhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal

4 Dist Mo

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States at Springfield Mo this 5th day of December 1863.

Franklin C Henderson

Co. A 2d Regt Mo Artillery Vols

2253

Herndon John B.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Herndon	28 John B.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2254

Hendricks John a.

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834485	26	
2	834891	27	
3	834967	28	
4	834927	29	
5	834990	30	
6	834953	31	
7	834967	32	
8	834980	33	
9	834977	34	
10	835-0101	35	
11	835-0228	36	
12	835-0336	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hendricks,

Pvt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled mustered out, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 13 53/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 66 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due $** 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farris

(361) Copyist.

C C | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John A. Cudrick

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 & 5th Qrst of Bounty due -

Clothing Allowance due from enlistm't

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Hinnaville

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 Days of Bounty due

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hendricks

Corp., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 Years of Bounty due

4 Name also born in Column Present

John A Hendricks

Book mark:

Discharged

(358) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Hendricks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M. L. Rec'd 4 mos. of Bounty

Book mark:

H. Hendricks

(358) Copyist.

Co.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Corporal Sergeant

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John F. Hendricks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Magee

Capt.

(358)

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John A. Hendricks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d & 3d Insts of Bounty due.

Book mark:

(268) Magee

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hendricks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Dist of Bounty due

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hendricks

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due for first instalment

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Appointed

(158)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Hendricks

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sixty Dollars
Bounty & Two Dollars Remain
for 1st Installment
Reg during enlistment

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(868) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Conklin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Co Mo

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black,

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(339) Copyist.

2255

Hener Williams

Batt'y K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 7 4 9 5-7	26	
2	4 3 7 5-0 4 9	27	
3	4 3 7 5-1 6 4	28	
4	4 3 7 5-2 6 5	29	
5	4 3 7 5-3 6 2	30	
6	4 3 7 5-4 6 7	31	
7	4 3 7 5-5-7 5	32	
8	4 3 7 5-4 5-2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
13		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		43	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also S. U.S. R.C.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hower

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N.B. Battery M.O.R.

.....

Book mark: Discharged for disability Feb. 6, 1863. Vide D.&O.R.

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(266) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(356) _____

Copyrid.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(356) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Howell

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandman

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hamm

Sgt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1 July 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Enrolled March 11th
at St Louis Mo 3yrs
by Capt Wilmot Gross

Book mark:

Hardman

(256) Copyist.

7	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Hansen

Cpl., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 2 months 20 days in 5 Regt. U.S. R.C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardaman

(868) Copyist.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co I Slyfield 1566

A.A. Regts

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **483**

Wm Kenner

a Private Co. K

2 Mo Reg't of Artillery

Adjutant General's Office,
Sept. 7 1863.
Duplicate sent to Surgeon Office

Approved
Headquarters
Department
Ord. Bureau

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Feby 6 1863
To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen E. A. Carr
R M Elliott
Lieut & A.A.G.

COMPARED WITH
ABS DESCRIPTION IN
ROLL.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Feby 6

Capt Wm Conway Hosp
Stf.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

William Heuer Private of Captain George Hauck's Company, (K.) of the Second Artillery Regiment of United States Vols. was enlisted by Capt Elliot of the 2nd Artly Regiment of Mo Vols at St Louis Mo. on the fourteenth day of November 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia is fourty years of age, five feet five inches high, light complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~since~~ (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

On account of Disability not received in Service.

STATION: Marine Hospital St Louis Mo

DATE:

Chs Leistner
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wilhelm Heuer of Captain Hauck's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

old age (being 50 years) & General debility

St Louis. Mo. 1862. Feby 3d

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 6th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

Henry Asboth
Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATE.)

2256

Henn. Henry.

Batt'y D a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83405-3.9	26	
2	835-9.10 4	27	
3	835-9215-	28	
4	835-9324	29	
5	835-9436	30	
6	835-9672	31	
7	835-9655-4	32	
8	835-7771	33	
9	83401580	34	
10	834-8778	35	
11	834-8181	36	
12	834-9006	37	
13	834-9165-	38	
14	834-9323	39	
15	834-9476	40	
16	834-9632	41	
17	834-9779	42	
18	834-9918	43	
19	835-0048	44	
20	835-0174	45	
21	835-0281	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Carr

Sergt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 51/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to date effect May 1/65. Due U.S. for one Sabre belt & plate retained $11.00 Per circular from War Dept June 6/63.

Book mark:

(361) James

Copyist.

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Wiman

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Capt. Aft. 31st May 1865.

Book mark:

(268) Davis

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Howe

Corpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Howe

Corpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hewn

Corpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

(268) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

Corpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) [illegible] Capt.

U. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry H. [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Henn

Corpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) A. Merchant

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Henn

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. Merchant

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Henn

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) S. Merchant
Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heun

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) Copyist.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Mann

Cpl., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st Headquarters, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty $

Pay

Book mark:

Pay

(837) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(288) Copyist

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

/

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(266) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(166)

Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hann

Put 1st D, Batt'y ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(859) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heim

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(156)

Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hearn

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(356) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heun

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Haun

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 10, 1862.

Where born Walsum Hannover

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1862.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(339) Copyist.

Venn, Henry

....., Co. 2 Reg't Inf. La.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Henn desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau

the first day of September 1862

Witness:

Henry Hild Corpl. Henry Henn

No. Henry Henn

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau

on the 1st day of September 1862

By Lt. Hildebrand

Entered Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in company (Infantry)

Regt of

Discharged 186 .

Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept 1st 1862

Henry Henn

Mustering and Inspecting Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Henry Hean born in Malsum
in the State of Hanover aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this first day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Hean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Hean

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this first day of September 1862,
BEFORE David Wohlschlegel
Recorder of the City of Cape Girardeau

Aboard Steamer City of Alton
Cairo to St Louis

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Hearn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Hean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, a Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.
[illegible]

2257

Hanne Christian

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3d Corporal.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

X	~~[illegible]~~	26	
2	83584 26	27	
3	83583 16	28	
4	83586 75	29	
5	83587 98	30	
6	83589 00	31	1
7	83589 98	32	
8	83591 03	33	
9	83592 13	34	
10	83593 22	35	
11	83594 34	36	
12	83595 40	37	
13	83596 57	38	
14	83598 20	39	
15	83453 80	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
X22	Card with [illegible]	47	and are filed in
23	Envelope of Hansen	48	Christian Co B
24	where it properly	49	belongs Mich 10/93
25		50	Hdq.

Book Mark: Pass. 66-67.

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] in accordance with S.O. No. [illegible] Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 13 1863 (over)

Book mark: Order Dept 66 1863

(349) [illegible]

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345380 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1887 and R. & P. 517 768.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Dec St Louis by Special Order No 219 Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 3d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(288) Copyist

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

/ /

/

/....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for .../..., 186 5.

Present or absent.../...

Stoppage, $...100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $...100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks : .../ /

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark : ...

/

.../

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(866) Copyrid.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christain Henne.

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christain Henne

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Christian Hemme

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark: .....

David

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Heuse

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(358) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Heine

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daniel

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Henne

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Norman

(258) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(858) [illegible] Copyist

Ho | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kenney

Cap't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Spring & Fall, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Christian Kenney

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kenne

Corpl, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Served during 3 months
in 1st Regiment MO R C
Discharged August 20, 1861

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kenne

3 Corpl Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct 12, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 30 Sept, 186/.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

Heeme Christian. 2258

Batt'y F., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 3 7 4 0 2	26	
2	8 3 8 4 3 7 6	27	
3	8 3 8 7 4 8 3	28	
4	8 3 8 4 5 8 3	29	
5	8 3 8 7 6 9 1	30	
6	8 3 6 4 4 1 1	31	
7	8 3 6 4 5 1 3	32	
8	8 3 8 4 6 2 1	33	
9	8 3 6 4 7 5 9	34	
10	8 3 6 4 9 1 1	35	
11	8 3 6 5 0 3 3	36	
12	8 3 6 5 1 8 6	37	
13	8 3 6 5 2 8 1	38	
14	8 3 6 5 3 2 6	39	
15	8 3 6 5 4 6 7	40	
16	8 3 6 5 5 6 8	41	
17	1760-B-1875	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1760-B-1875

See also

H 2 E.A Mo

Christian Hamm

Co. H. 2 Reg't Mo. E.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1760 - B - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17, 1875.

"Arrested at St. Louis, Mo, August 13th 1865, and received at Gratiot St. Mil. Prison, St. Louis, August 14th 1865, Charge Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline - transferred to Benton Bks. August 25th 1865, Investigation fails to elicit further information."

(438) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], Aug. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 97 85/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vol. Recruit. Enrolled in Mustg Service of U.S. Aug. 12, 1864 Awaiting Final Discharge Forwarded to Asst Adjt Genl of State.

Book mark: See 1760-B-A.G.O. (E.S.) 75

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Kraus

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Chattanooga since May 23, '64.

Book mark:

J. M. Scott

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kinser

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. K. Bear

(358)

Copyright.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hoerr

Lieut., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't L. Art'y, 186-1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Lee

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Hinnes

Cpl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858 Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Herne

K 1, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(856) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Hemme

Pvt 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pulled

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Hamm

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Mch & Apr C, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 1863.

Where Greenville Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Walnut Hill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(354d)

Copyed.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Hemme

K , Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

(288)

Kearney
Copyist

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Henne

Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Keany

Copyrid.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Heune

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not paid since enlistment.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearny

(358)

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Sergeant Pierre

Co. B, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dates Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Pierre

Copyist.

Pvt. Co. F 1st Mo.

Cavalry (3 months)

Vol., Co. F, 2d Reg't Missouri Militia

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Williams Depot Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Mustered in for three years or war Sept 14/63

Book mark: Final Reg. filed 4-18-68

E. F. Evans

(336) Copyist.

No 1 Co. unk. Pennsylvania
Battery Det. of Co. Early Co. D)
Apr. 1863

APR. 4.
833902
#18911

Henne Christian

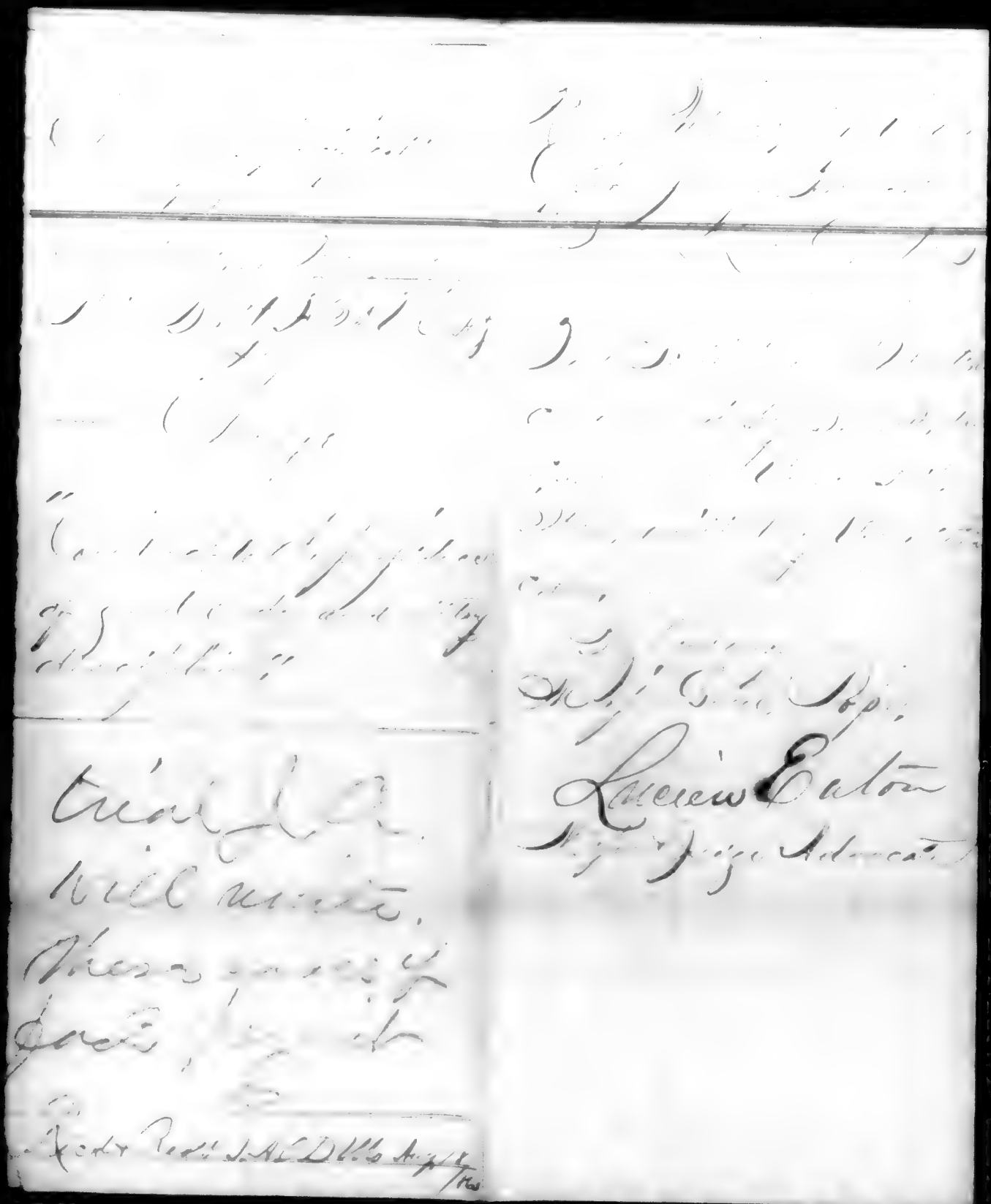
Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charge in Specification Preferred

against Isaac Clinton Assistant Cook

(Ch. 2. Inc. 2d. Art.)

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Christian Heeme, Bat "F" 2d Mo Light Artillery Vols

Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline

Specification - In this that he, Private Christian Heeme, Bat "F" 2d Mo. Lt. Arty. Vols. did, during a difficulty which occurred in the Co quarters of Bat "F" 2d Mo Lt Arty, depart himself in a noisy and insubordinate manner, and did, by the throwing of a brick-bat at 2d Lieut. Robert Nicholson, Bat "G" 2d Mo Lt Arty. Vols., and by the use of threatening and menacing words and gestures, endeavor to incite the members of Bat "F" 2d Mo Lt Arty, to use violence towards the person of said Lieut Nicholson

All this in the Co Quarters of Bat "F" 2d Mo Lt Arty at Benton Barracks, near St Louis, Mo, on or about the 13th day of August 1863

S. H. Julian
Capt. Bat "F" 2d Mo Lt Arty
Commanding Detachment

(Over)

Witnesses—

Robert Nicholson, 2d Lt Bat "G" 2d Brig Ft Ada

Thomas Davis 1st Sergt. " " " " " "

A. K. McHatt Corpl. " "G" " " " "

Rooms Funeral Court Martials
St Louis Mo. Aug. 25. 1865.

Major

Upon a preliminary examination of the witnesses for the prosecution in the case of Private Christian Kenne of Battery F. 2nd Mo Art I find that no case can be made out against him and therefore respectfully return the charges.

I understand that the Battery to which the accused belongs will be mustered out this P. M. and would therefore respectfully suggest that an order for his release may be issued at once.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Samuel B Hynes
Lieut & J.A.

Major L. Eaton
J.A.

Transfer of
Christian Henne
Aug. 25th 1865.
2 Mo. Lt Artg

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 21st 1865.

Special Orders,
No 205

EXTRACT.

VI Christian Kirm Pvt Batty H 2nd Mo. Lt. Artly is hereby released from custody at the Gratiot St. Mil Prison and will be transferred to his Regiment without delay, for muster out of the service U.S.A.

By command of Maj. Gen. Pope

Commanding Officer

[illegible]

Capt & Bt. Brig. Genl. and Provost Mar. Genl.
Mil Prisons.

Hume, Edinburgh
2d Mo Aug

Office Provost Gen. Mil. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23d. 1865.

Comdg. Officer,
Battly. F. 2d. Mo. Artly.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Sir:

In compliance with the enclosed order from the Pro. Mar. Genl., I send you under guard, the prisoner,

Christian Henner 2d. Mo. Artly.

Received
Provost Prisoner
Home Battery
2d Mo Light Artly

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.,
John L. Haimon,
Capt. 57th. Mo. Infty.
Comdg. Prison.

very respectfully your
Louis Selkner Capt
Co. Serrant
Comdy 2d
Mo Artillery

2259

Henneberger Jacob.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 7 5 3	26	
2	8 3 4 1 8 0 4	27	
3	8 0 6 4 6 1 5	28	
4	8 3 6 4 7 5 3	29	
5	8 3 6 4 9 0 5	30	
6	8 3 6 5 0 3 4	31	
7	8 3 6 5 1 8 7	32	
8	8 3 6 5 2 8 2	33	
9	8 3 6 5 3 7 7	34	
10	8 3 6 5 4 6 8	35	
11	8 3 6 5 5 6 9	36	
12	1508 - 6 - 1889	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1508 - C. 89.

See also 4th Mo. Inf

H 2 Lt Art Mo.

Jacob Hemmeberger

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt Art

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1508 Q 1889

War Department, A.G.O

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, Mch 12, 1889.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co D 11 Mo. Inf Vols

(441)

Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carol Stromberger

W., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 76 03/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 3 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Vol. Recruit

Book mark: Muster 7 Reg Cav 8-6-64

C. Nichols

Copyist.

(361)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[redacted], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

(358) Engrossed.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. Co. F, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(355) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joel Hembree

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(258)

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Hennessy

Co. , 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hennessy

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hennenberger

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(858)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Hermbergen

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: II Enlistment

Book mark: A.G.O. May 9/64 Sec 1503 - 5-1884

Fuller

(53

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Hennebrayer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 31, 1864.

Where born Grunsfeld Grossherz Baden

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bro

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $60 00; due $ 00

Where credited 2 Cavy D 3 Cav D 2 Mud St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Hitter

(220)

Copyist.

5th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Frauenberger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 24, 1864.

Where born Braunsfeld, Rhenish Prussia

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment - re-enlisted 1st in Co K 4th Reg Inf Mo Vols (veteran)

Book mark: 1508-C-1889

H. S. Miller

(339) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8341753

Remarks con: Discht.
Feb-1/1863 by S.O.No
13 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo
Veteran. Residence.
2" long Dist 15 Sub Dist
Gasconade Co

Hemmberger Jacob

....., Co. E, ... 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hemmberger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 24th day of March 1864

Witness:

Jacob Hemmberger

Lieut. Langenecker
Capt. Comdg. Battery

No. 12 "Art

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
March 24th 1864

By Capt. Wm. Langenecker

Regiment of Light Artillery

Residence St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft 4 Inches; complexion Dark; eyes Dark; hair Dark

Last served in Company Of

Regt of Mo. Lt. Art.

Discharged ——— 1864.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jacob Hemmelberger born in Grunsfeldzimmern

in the State of Baden aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Forty fourth day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Hemmelberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 24th day of March, 1864,
Before C. C. Mansoring
Captain & Prov. Marsh. 2d Dist. Mo.

Jacob Hemmelberger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Trusler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hemmelberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Chas. Baumgarten
Captain
Comp. F. 2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Art.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

C. C. Mansoring
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. & Prov. Marsh. 2d Dist. Mo.

This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U. S. in accordance with the foregoing regulations.

Chas. Baumgarten
Capt. Comp. F. 2d Regt. Mo. Vol. Art.

2260

Henneman Henry.

Batt'y D 2, Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834053	26	
2	835-9105	27	
3	835-9214	28	
4	835-9323	29	
5	835-9435	30	
6	835-9541	31	
7	835-9658	32	
8	835-9770	33	
9	834013-2	34	
10	834-8820	35	
11	834-8926	36	
12	834-9018	37	
13	834-9176	38	
14	834-9313	39	
15	834-9490	40	
16	834-9644	41	
17	834-9798	42	
18	834-9931	43	
19	835-0035-9	44	
20	835-0188	45	
21	835-0296	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Wiseman

Artificer; 2d Battery, F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 43/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 —/100; **due** $ 75 —/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer to take effect Feby 1/65 —

By S. G. Drought Capt

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

C. H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hemmeman

Artf'r, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Artf'r to take effect 1st July 1865.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Brennan

Asst , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Asst Surg Artly Feb 1/65
By Co. Order No. 3 Earlytown
Miss Jan. 29/65

Book mark:

House

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hausman

~~Artif~~, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

~~Appointed~~ Artif. Feb 1 / 65

Book mark:

Horse

(368) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Thomas Hinkman

Batty, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: ...

(268) ... Copyist.

Hall | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. Charles Hall

Hall, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hall

Copyist.

Mo. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hartmann

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(368) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Ammeman

Mus'r, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mus'r Sept, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Lindsay

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp. Hemman

Wagoner, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant,

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heinemann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov't Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Hunchment

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heineman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Muchant

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

(288)

Copyist

/ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

/ /

/, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for /, 186 .

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

/

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(868) Copyrighted.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hanneman

Pvt 1st, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Hememan

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aalid Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(356)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heineman

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Enrolled

(358)

Copyrighted.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Newman

Pvt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Paid Bounty & Premium

Book mark:

(237)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hemenway

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 62 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

David

(358) Appointment

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hunemann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 16, 1862.

Where born Berghausen Prussia

Age 31 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 1, 1862.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 26 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J V Peck

(339) Copyist.

Heinman Henry

Inf., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Hennaman desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Forty one years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau
the first day of September 1862.

Witness:
John A. Mann Sergt. Henry Hennaman

No.

Henry Hennaman

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo
on the 1st day of September 1862;
By Lt. Hennessy
Second Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Iowa Rotary Recruiting Rendezvous
Dubuque County Iowa
Sept 1st 1862
I certify that I have carefully examined the above Recruit, and find him free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would unfit him for the performance of the duties of a Soldier.
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Henry Hennemann born in Berghausen in the State of Prussia aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of September, 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Hennemann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau this first day of September 1862 BEFORE David Wolfskill Recorder of the City of Cape Girardeau

Henry Hennemann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Hennemann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

[illegible]

Asks Furlough

Asks Furlough

Head Quarters Post
Johnsonville Tenn
May 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
L Ritner Col
173rd Reg. O.V.I.
Comdg the Post

Asks Furlough

Pt. Co. Battery Co Illinois Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn May 2 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved & recommended
Wm Wachsman
Capt Co Chief Arty

Asks Furlough

Office Chief of Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn May 2nd 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John W Webb
Maj 2d Lt Arty & Chief of Arty

MAY 11 1865

Asks Furlough

EB 12 5 3 8 2 Mus 9 5 — 65

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Sub Dis Murfreesboro
Kingston Springs May 6 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas R Thompson
Bvt Brig Gen Vols

Asks Furlough

Hd Quarters Dist of Nash Tenn
Nashville May 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved
[illegible]
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Batty A 2d Mo Lt-artly
Johnsonville Tenn May 2d/65

Sir.

I have the honor to apply most respectfully for a Furlough for Twenty Days for the purpose of visiting my Family in Cape Girardeau County Missouri.

I am Sir very Respectfully your most Obdt Servt.

Henry Hemenway
Actg Asst Surgeon 2d Mo Lt Artly

Gen W D Whipple.
A A G. D C.

#18 Hms - 1865

N. Hemmenway
"A"

If 399

Head Quarters Dep.'t of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn., May 15 1865.

Respectfully returned disapproved. Insufficient
Cause being given.

By command of Major General Thomas:

W. L. Porter

A. A. G.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Henry Hemmeman a Artificer of Captain A Waldemann's Co. Company of the Second Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery aged 21 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Blacksmith; born in the Reinghausen of Prussia Germany and enlisted at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri, on the 21st day of September eighteen hundred and Sixty two, to serve for the period of Three yrs is hereby permitted to go to Appleton, in the County of Cape Girardeau, State of Missouri, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ____ day of ____, to the ____ day of ____, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at ____, or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said ____, to the ____ day of ____, and pay to the ____ day of ____, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at ____, this ____ day of ____, 18____.

A Waldemann
Capt Co A 2d Mo L Artly
Commanding the Regt. 2d Artly

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

2261

Hennessy Walter H.

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 5 6 0	26	
2	8 3 4 1 5 8 4	27	
3	8 3 8 3 1 7 6	28	
4	8 3 8 3 3 8 3	29	
5	7 3 8 3 3 7 8	30	
6	6 3 8 3 6 2 8	31	
7	8 3 8 4 3 2 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Walter H. Hemeon,

Corpl, 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 50 00 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital at St. Louis Mo. Aug. 11, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. Kinsman Captain.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Walter H. Conness,

Corp., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died at Benton Brks Post Hosp. Aug. 11, '64. of typhoid fever

Book mark:

(358) G. H. McCarthy.

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Walter H. Hennes, Serg't., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough since June 25, '64. 2nd instalment bounty due.

Book mark:

(758) J. H. McCarthy Capt.

OC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Walter H. Conner,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick, in M. Genl hospl since Apr. 22, '64

Book mark:

(355) W. H. McCarthy Capt.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Walter H. Hennessy,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 186 4.

Where St. Louis,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 19, 186 4.

Where St. Louis.

Present or absent. Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(35½d) G. H. McCarthy, Capt.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin [illegible]

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Head Quarters Feb 20, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 26 years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted Feby 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brn

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Feby 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Can Ride

Book mark:

[illegible]

(339) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hutton [illegible]

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Louisa Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to

Chambersburg Co Ky

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(339) Copyist.

Nemuse, Walter

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo Art.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 4	Descriptive Lists 1
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 7	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Walter H Kennedy
late of Company (H), Deceased
Regiment of 1st Artillery who died
at Post Hospital, Benton Bks Mo
the 11th day of August 1864.

in the State of Kentucky is Thirty years of age

Six feet ——— inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes

Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks, Mo.

day of August 1864

2d Amr case to Pratt March 9/86

NTORY.

ARTICLES.	
Hat	
Cap	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Fatigue Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	1
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	2
pr. Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	2
Cotton Shirts.	
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	1
Blanket.	1
Blanket	1
ie $	
nk $	
es.	

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Walter H Kennefs late of
Captain H Boardmans Company (the), of the Second
Regiment Missouri Artillery was enlisted by Lieut
Henricks on the Nineteenth day of February 1864,
to serve Three years; he was born in Lewis County
in the State of Kentucky is Thirty years of age
Six feet ——— inches high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Post Hospital at Benton Barracks, Mo.
the Eleventh day of August 1864
Cause of death Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Rock Coat.	Sackie Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Knapsack.	$	$
No.		1				1				2			2		1		1	1		Specie	Bank Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Walter H Kennefs deceased, and are in store at Post Hospital Benton Barracks Missouri to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo
August 11th 1864.

W. L Woods
asst Surg USV and Post Surgeon

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Walter H. Kenney

2d Reg't of Ma Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted at his own house.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his descriptive list, the pleading amount, and all subsequent changes, stated like or in the form, as to complete a complete statement of the account. In each case the Company Commander will [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the address will give which the [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the address will give which the [illegible] of the Soldier's account on the address will give which the

I Certify, on honor, That Walter H. Hennup a Corporal of Captain H Boardman's Company (Co.) of 2nd Regiment of Mo Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lewis County, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 6 feet — inches high; Fair complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the Nineteenth day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Capt Boardman, at St Louis Mo on the 19th day of February 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrolled District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U S Service to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ date of his death August 11th 1864 at Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo

The said Walter H. Hennup was last paid by Paymaster Maj Wetherell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 49 11/100 dollars, since the 19th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo, this 11th day of August, 1864.

W. L. Wood. asst Surgeon U S A & Post Surgeon

Asst Surg U.S.A. and Post Surgeon

~~Commanding Company.~~

A. G. O. No. 96—First.

OVERCOAT.
UNIFORM COAT.
PAIR TROUSERS. 2
PAIR DRAWERS.
PAIR SOCKS. /
PAIR SHOES.
PAIR BOOTS. /
SHIRT. 2
HAT.
CAP. /
KNAPSACK. /
HAVERSACK
CANTEEN.
BLANKET.
BLOUSE.
Jackets 2

Name, W. H. Hennis

Rank, Corp.

Regiment, 2d Mont Art

Co. M

When admitted Died Aug 4th

Ward, No 2

Hospital No. 387

Name W H Hennis

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative .....

Rank Serg Co. M Regiment 2nd Mo Art

When admitted Aug 3rd 1864

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhoid Fever, resulting from intemperance = exhausted constitution & consequent debility

Died Aug 11th 64

Steamed 4 days before admission

In what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo.

(111

Hospital Number 1589

Name Walter Hennefs

Age 31 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Champaign Co. Ill

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sarah Hennefs Urbana. Ill

Rank Pr Co. M Regiment 3 Ind cavalry

When admitted April 13. 1864

From what source Sgt M. V. Wilmuth

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Measles.

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 1607 (86

Name Walter Hemph

Age 30 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Champaign Co Ill

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Hemph Urbana Ill

Rank pr Co. Fn Regiment 2 Ills Artl

When admitted April 23. 1864

From what source Gen Hos No 2. St Louis

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remit - Fever

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

No. 2nd Art

Walter Fennell

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

February 19 1864,

By Lt. Hinrichs

2nd Regiment of Artly

New Mex

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Champaign Co. Ills

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Fennell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. this 19 day of February 1864

Witness: Walter Fennell

Chas. Bellamy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the debarking officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Walter Hanna born in Louis Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Walter Hanna do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 21st day of February 1864. his
Before Walter X Hanna
mark
C. D. Corlies
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julyan Bates
Surg. U.S. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Hanna previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet ——— inches high.

C. D. Corlies

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers.

[redacted]CER.

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 21 day of February 1864, at St. Louis Mo. Regiment of Cav. Volunteers, on the Muster Roll of Capt. C. D. Corlies's Co. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo. Commanded by Capt. C. D. Corlies Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Wm. H. Hennion
Capt. Co. I 2d Regt. Inf.
Aug 11. 61.
Boston Mass.
St. Louis Mo.

c. 151 Ill. 34

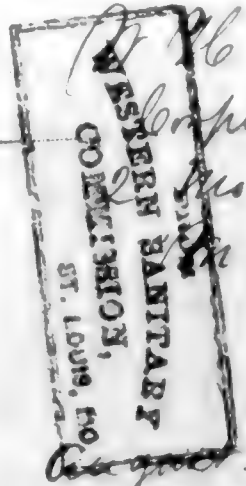
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.



Name of Deceased, [illegible] Clemens

Rank, Corpl

Name of Regiment, 2 Mo Art

Name of Company, [illegible]

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, August 11 '62

Place of Death, Post Hospital Benton Brks Mo Ward No 2

Cause of Death, Typhoid Fever

W. S. Dodd
Acting U.S.V. and Post Surgeon

2262

Henning John.

Batt'y K-D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	833441	26	
2	83402300	27	
3	83758509	28	
4	837600112	29	
5	83761013	30	
6	83762833	31	
7	83764277	32	
8	83599199	33	
9	836002194	34	
10	83601472	35	
11	83602614	36	
12	83603821	37	
13	8360503	38	
14	836065 2	39	
15	836079 4	40	
16	836092 3	41	
17	83643433	42	
18	836105 5	43	
19	83611 4 4	44	
20	836125 7	45	
21	83458 76	46	
22	8361365	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henning

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 26 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~June 26~~ Oct 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 36

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Convalescent & mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Department dated June 10, 1865 (M-O)

Book mark:

(349) Quartermaster

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345876 1931

Dept dated May 8, 65
Muster out to take
effect June 26 1865
Mustered into service
by Captain Bates, has
produced evidence of
having served faithfully
since date of enlistment
muster out to date Sept. 12
1865.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hanning

Pvt, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled.....,186 ;drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Compliance with instructions from War Dept dated May 3. 1865. June 26. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fanning

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service June 26. 1865. in Compliance with instructions from War Dept dated May 3. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henning

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cook in Park Hos. St Louis Mo

Book mark:

W M Elliott

(858) Copyist.

N 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Cunning

Mc....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P M Cunnell

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henning

Pvt Batty ~~Co.~~ D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Henning

Pv., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. Joined with over Section of this Battery at the Junction of White River Ark

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henning

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Captain

(356)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Benning

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(368) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edwin Lewis

D, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(58

Copy of.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(758

Copyist.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John O'Connor

1st, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 1 to April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage against him for one Bridle 4.60.

Book mark:

Pennington

(253 Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fleming

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charges against him for one Cav. Bridle lost by him by Carelessness, Value $14.00

Book mark:

Lemington

(258 Copyist.

1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Cunningham

Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Connors

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Phipsen

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henning

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Fanning

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 16, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(259) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John Hennig

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 27, 1865.

Where born Hesse Baden

Age 34 years; occupation Miner

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was not mustered since enlistment and being Con-

(over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8342300 1891

Convalescent in Hospital
Present himself for muster out. Muster into
take effect from date of
enlistment.

Has furnished satisfactory
evidence of having faithfully
served since date
of enlistment.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hennessy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 1, 1863.

Where born Achen, Baden

Age 39 years; occupation Munier

When enlisted Feb 12, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ ..../100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..../100

Remarks: Premium $4.00.

.....

Book mark: .....

(359) Copyist.

Nenning, Jno.

D, Co. 20, 2 Reg't Ins. art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[*Here note important complications and all operations.*]

RESULT AND DATE.

Invalided out of Service
June 28 1865

Hospital Number 3529 (2)

Name John Henning

Age 34 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence St. Louis Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Catherine Henning St. Louis Mo.

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 2 Mo. Batt.

When admitted June 19th 1865

From what source Ft No 2 - St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. Dysentery

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty
Nov 12 1864

35

Hospital Number 279 "C"

Name John Hennessy

Age 35 Nativity

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Catherine Hennessy St Louis Mo

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 2nd Mo Cav

When admitted Feb 8th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Diarrhoea

General Hospital,

DeValls Bluff, Ark

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

2263

Herringfeld Charles

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83555325	26	
2	83555460	27	
3	8355562 1	28	
4	83555740	29	
5	83555258	30	
6	83555974	31	
7	80556885	32	
8	83561784	33	
9	83562988	34	
10	83563922	35	
11	83564886	36	
12	83565885	37	
13	83452366	38	
14	3450-a-1886	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pasq-66-67 = 3450-a
LB, 86

See also

H 2nd L.A. Mo.

Ch. Heningfeld

Co. F. 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny or disobedience of orders against this man as having been committed in May or June 1863 is removed.

Copyist.

T | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Thomas Smith.

1st, Co. F; 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Rigden Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 67 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from enlistment.

* ~~Under act of June ....., 1861.~~

Book mark: Was discharged (over)

W. P. Davis

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 8345236 ☆1891☆

*~~Private Co. I 16th Infantry~~
~~Tried before General Court Martial~~
Mustered out in compliance with special order No. 219 Hdqrs. Dept. of Missouri dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug 13, 1865.

Book Mark: (continued)
in the good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Appendas remark to that effect to all statements of his service.
Vide: Paog-66-1867.

*. So appears on roll.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paog 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 769.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Chas. A. Kennedy

Capt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219 Headqurs Dept of the Mo. Aug 24, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D. Sept. 2, 1863.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Clark

(3c8) Copyright

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hammerschmidt

Sergt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark:

Col Clark

(208)

Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hannegfeld

Cpt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Clark

(248)

Copyist

1 2d Cav | Mo.

Private Flemingsburg

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(350) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Charles Hannin, Jr.

Lieut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Hannin

(288)

Copyist

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hemingsley

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Clark

(248) Copyist

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Henningfeld

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Sept. 26, 1862 at Salem, Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Sexton

(248) Copyist

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Henningfeld

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Dec 11 61

St Louis - Mo. Dec 12 61

Book mark:

Sexton

(3:8)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Henningfield

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(348)

Copyright

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Hemingsted

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Paxton

(248)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pencil

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(268)

Copyist

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(248) .....

Copyist

2264

Henningfeld William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340067	26	
2	8355326	27	
3	8355337	28	
4	8345302	29	
5	8343750	30	
6	R+P. 368.249	31	
7	R+P. 368.249	32	
8	W961-H-63	33	
9	32893672	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R+P. 368.249

M.S. 1180773 with W961-H-63.

See also

K 2nd Mo. Art. Mo.

William Heningfeld

Pvt., Co. F, 2nd Reg't Mo. Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In the Dept of Mo. at St. Louis, Mo. [illegible] for service of said [illegible] "Phthisis Tuberculosis not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(H.R.O. 270)

Copyist.

Mo. 2 L.A.

William Henningfeld,

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.&P. 368249

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 30, 1893.

Notation of June 24. 1893, is cancelled.

It has been determined by this Dept from evidence on file, that so much of the records as shows that this soldier was discharged Feb. 1. 1862, on account of physical disability is erroneous, and that he was under military control, but performed no duty, from Feb. 1. 1862, to April 23. 1862, when he was discharged on account of physical

A.G.N.

(438)

Copyright.

disability under the
provisions of G.O. 102,
Hdqrs. Dept. of the Miss.
dated April 1st. 1862.

N. 2 S.A. Mo.

Wm. Hemmingfield

Corp., Co. C, 2 Regt Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 368249

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 24, 1893.

It has this day (June 24, 1893,) been determined by this Department from the original discharge certificate submitted by the Auditor of the Treasury and records on file that this man was discharged at St. Louis Mo. Apl. 23. 1862, to date Feb. 1. 1862, by order of Genl. Halleck, on account of physical disability.

A. G. N.

(440)

Copyist.

Mo.

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

Copyist.

William Hannaford

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Pilot Knob Mo., Aug. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged account of disability in surgeons Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:.....

.....

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(3t8) Copyist

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(3:8)

Copyist

Pt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Cunningford

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov, 186 .

Muster-in to date Nov , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 186 1.

Where St Louis Mo

Period ..... years War

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2 - D 368 249

W.A. 1180773 mch 1864-12-68.

Mason

(237) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hemmingfeld

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Rheindenberg Prussia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Zumbro; term War, y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability

Feb 4 1862

A. Meckard

Captain.

(3644)

Flemingfield William

Cpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 43 1/26

157

Diary of Kenningfield
Asst Surgeon U.S. Artillery

Anderson

Febry 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
COPIER

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 186 5.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence ~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that William Flemming field was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in ~~Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~ mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Me. Vol. Infy. ~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported

"Discharged on account of disability February 1st 1862."

for cause see list filed in this box No of name 142

A. G. O.

A. A. General

2265

Hennisey John

Batt'y K. A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Henning	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2266

Henrich John.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838366	26	
2	838459	27	
3	Nov 19-1868	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~Nov 19 68~~
Nov-19-1868

See also

H 2d Lt. Arty Mo.

John Henrick

, Cos C & M. 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hbe-19-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 25 1868.

Died January 17. 1862.
at St. Louis Mo.

W. J. Allen

(488) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Hemsath

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 2 from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Last muster rolls

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : Died Jan 17, 62, at (illegible)

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

APR.-8 8381459 ★1897★

Book mark: Feb-19-*1868
St. Louis, Mo. vide ~~Feb-19-68~~.
Died Jan 17/62. Vide "Record of Interments G.O. 93. D.M.G.O. '66-
Page 58 "List of Soldiers buried at St Louis, Mo.

*Corrected Febry 14, 1901. Austin

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hessick

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where Dalton, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.

Nemrick, Jno.

D, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Md. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 19. 1862

820

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Henrick

Private of Company C

1st Regiment of Mo. Cav

2nd Light Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan 17 1862

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 25, 1862.

This is accepted as referring to Private John Henrick Co. C afterwards Co. 1st. 2 Regiment Mo 2d. Artly Vols., who died January 17 1862 at St Louis Mo.

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED

CASUALTY. SHEET.

Name: John Hennick

Rank: Private *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* 1st "

Arm: Artillery *State:* Mississippi

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. C. Meigs

Q. M. Genl

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 17th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record of Interments published by the Q. M. Genl's Office

REMARKS.

in General Order No. 43 page 38. List of U. S. Soldiers Interred at St Louis Mo

J. Stowell

Clerk.

(170)

See Outside

19. 1864

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, [illegible] 18, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Hendrick was enrolled on the 21 day of Aug, 1861, at Fulton, Ohio, in Company C, 1 Regiment of Mo. St. Art. 3 M.S.C. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 1 day of Nov, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., in Company C, 1 Regiment of Mo. St. Art. 3 M.S.C. (afterwards Co. C, 2nd Mo. St. Art.) Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the (afterwards Co. M, 2nd Mo. St. Art.) Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the (last reported at which he was present) months of Nov. & Dec., 1861, he is reported Sick present for duty, Absent, [illegible] Absent without leave, [illegible] Dropped from the Rolls, [illegible] Discharged, [illegible] Deserted, [illegible] Died, [illegible] Killed in action, [illegible] Died of wounds received in action, [illegible] Died of disease contracted in the service, [illegible] Died January 17, 1862 St Louis Mo

D. L. & O. O.

A. G. O.

(1877)

Description List -

John Hemrich

private

of Comp. C Light Art'y

2d Reg. Mo. Vols.

Died

Dead

or

alive

Discription List

of John Henrich, private of Comp. C Light Art. 2d Reg. Mo. Vol. Capt. G. Stange

Name	Age	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Description Eyes	Hair	Where born Town or County	State	Occupation	Enlistment When	Where	By Whom	Term
John Henrich	Years 34	5	8	fair	blue	fair	Siegen	Prussia	Farmer	Aug 29th	Fulton Mo	Capt. G. Stange	For the War

Clothing Account

1 Cap	$00.75
1 Jacket	" 2.50
1 pair of Trowsers	" 1.60
1 Shirt	" .60
2 pair of Drawers	" 1.00
1 pair of boots	" 3.33
1 pair of Blankets	" 2.40
1 Overcoat	" 6.50
	$18.68

Gust. Stange
Captain
Landg. Comp. C Light Art. 2d Reg Mo. Vol.

2267

Henrichs Frederick

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Henrichs	28 Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Henrichs John. 3268

Batt'y a-2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 4 766 E	26	
2	E 3 4 7 E 0 4	27	
3	E 3 4 7 9 1 0	28	
4	E 3 4 E 0 1 5-	29	
5	E 3 4 E 1 2 1	30	
6	E 3 4 E 1 9 0	31	
7	E 3 4 8 2 E 6	32	
8	E 3 4 E 4 7 9	33	
9	E 3 4 8 3 E 0	34	
10	E 3 4 E 5- 7 E	35	
11	E 3 4 E 6 6 1	36	
12	E 3 5- 9 E 9 1	37	
13	E 36- 9 9 9 3	38	
14	E 3 6 0 1 0 9	39	
15	E 3 6 0 2 2 1	40	
16	E 3 6 0 3 4 8	41	
17	E 3 6 0 4 7 3	42	
18	E 3 6 0 6 2 4	43	
19	E 3 6 0 7 6 7	44	
20	E 3 6 0 9 7 0	45	
21	E 3 6 1 33- 0	46	
22	E 3 4 5- E 9 2	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henrichs

Corp., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Balls Bluff Va Feb 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 51.74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of expiration of term of service under provisions of over

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(249) Copyist.

APR. 8345832 1931

the War Dept Circular
41. series of 1864

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kennedy

Corpl, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Virtue of expiration of Term of Service Feby 11. 1865

Cpl 2d Enrolled Feb 1. 62

St Louis Mo Inft. 25

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Captain.

(361)

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heinrichs

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
Brvt Maj. Genl Upton
Regimental term of
Service Feby 10/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: C

P M Edmonds

(358) Appointed

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hendricks

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McEwen

Captain

(258)

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Kennicke

Corpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gilbert Hamrick

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(15)

Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Lewis

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Leach

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lemington

(*68 Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(58 [illegible]

Copy'd.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: ...

...

(368) ... Asst.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(348)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Harrison

Corp'l, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summers

(156) Copyist.

21 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Schmucke

Capt'n, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Bandow

(869) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..... Private .....

....., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: A Private Copies

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hancock

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. C. Brandon

(856) Copyist.

(2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..... (.....

....., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Lincoln

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. F. Brandon

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heinrichs

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McKayne

(358)

Copyist.

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heuricke

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W McGayre

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henrichs

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(858) Copyist.

Henry Kohn

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. H.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
V Hekins Henry John	P	2	Md.	Mat	D	Md Roll	305		319	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Present at Balto. Md. Oct 3/62. Sa. Jany 24/63

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., V, 186 .

Copied by Hmck

Henry James M. 2269

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834670	26	
2	834701	27	
3	838335-5	28	
4	-834671	29	
5	834695-	30	
6	83E4347	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Hamm,

Pvt., 2d Battery W, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlistment, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; **due U. S.** $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100 ; **due** $ 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: $13.00 Advance pay

Deserted at Rolla Mo.

Apl. 26/64.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Hamm

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 186[illegible].

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Iowa

(251) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ..., 186..

Deserted:

When ..., 186..

Where ...

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

(361) Copyist.

96 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. McCann,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 26, '64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. McCarthy
Copyist.

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Henry

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Jackson Tenn

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Cong Dist Oregon Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

(339) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M Henry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., March 11, 1864.

Where born Jackson Tenn.

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Res 3d Cavg Dist. Oregon Co.

Book mark

Bradshaw

(339) Copyist.

Henry Lamm

....., Co. G 2 Reg't Mo. L. ...

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2nd Art.

No. .....

James M Henry

Volunteered at St Louis mo

March 11th 1864

By Lieut E Hearn

2d Regiment of Mo Art

Residence 3rd Cong Dist

Oregon Co Mo

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M Henry describing

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 33 years and [redacted] months.

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo

The 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

D Sagehorn

J M Henry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, James M Henry born in Jackson

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty three years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Henry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo

this 11th day of March 1864

BEFORE Col Flannery

Capt & Prov Marsh

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects or mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J M Henry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inch high.

E Mcan 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Col Flannery

Capt & Prov Marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Brought in the Lemin of the U
Art on the 11th March 1864

Henry Paul 2270

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 - 8 4 5 3	26	
2	8 3 5 - 8 5 - 5 - 5	27	
3	8 3 5 - 8 7 4 1	28	
4	8 3 4 5 - 4 7 8	29	
5	8 3 4 4 4 0 4	30	
6	W 961 - 25 - 63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 mkt
W 961 - 25 - 63.

See also

N 2d Ky. Cav. Mo.

Paul Henry

pvt., Co. D, Reg't Mo. Ky.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180772. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "old age not received in service."

M. C. Craig

Copyist.

(M. S. O. 270)

[illegible] Mo.

[illegible] County

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 186 2.

Last paid to June 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 00

Due soldier $..... 00; due U. S. $..... 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 75 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00

Bounty paid $..... 00; due $..... 00

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment - Discharged on account of physical disability from Feb. 1862 by Order of Maj Gen Halleck.

Cr $5.

Book mark: .....

W. F. Thandore

(349) Copyist.

N.A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Tait

Last ....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Feb 1st 1862

Book mark:.....

(349) J. K. Herrington Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Paul Henry

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Medical Department of bodily disability February 1, 1862

Book mark: Discharged Apl 16

(858) Copyist.

AF - 6
8358741
1891

Late Act effect Feby. 6th
on acct of Physical Disability
Jas Dated Mo. Rell

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Paul Henry

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Paul Henry

Privt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 12, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 11807 33 with W 961-VS-63.

(356) Copyist.

Henry Paul

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Paul Kenny
Pvt Co "I" 2d Md Inf
Discharged Feby 1st 1862.

158

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Paul Henry was enrolled on the 2nd day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, ~~or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 12th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~, ~~or~~ during the war. On the (a) Muster Out Roll of Company "N", of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 20th, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect Feby 1st 1862"

for cause see list filed in this box

no 91

(157)

F.D.W.K.

A. A. General

2271

Henry Williams

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | U. Cook.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 9 5-8	26	
2	f 3 5-2 2 2 1	27	
3	f 3 5-2 3 1 9	28	
4	f 3 5-2 4 2 3	29	
5	f 3 5-2 5-2 7	30	
6	f 3 5-2 6 6 2	31	
7	f 3 5-2 7 9 2	32	
8	f 3 5-2 9 2 2	33	
9	f 3 5-3 0 4 5	34	
10	f 3 5-3 1 9 2	35	
11	f 3 5-3 3 3 5	36	
12	f 3 5-3 4 6 5	37	
13	f 3 5-3 5-9 5	38	
14	f 3 5-3 7 2 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Lyons.

U. Cole, 3d Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 31 years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo. Dec 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. T. Evans

(361) Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William [illegible]

U. Co. 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Edwards.

(268) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

..... Private .....

A. G., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... May ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. E. Clark

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Hearn

Corp., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Appointed.

(363)

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible] C., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. C. Clark

(868) (Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hall

a Corp'l, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Clark

Copyist.

(258)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Hamm

Ord'l, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William H. [illegible]

Pvt. 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacony

(868) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Henry

Ch. Cook, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

4 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible] 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Haney.

Wlcock, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at
[illegible] Cook,
Negro & African
descent.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 6, 186 3.

Where born Cape Girardeau

Age 32 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Nov 6, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pope

(339) Copyist.

2272

Henslee David P.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341890	26	
2	8383293	27	
3	8383569	28	
4	8383704	29	
5	8383822	30	
6	838.3936	31	
7	8384108	32	
8	8346607	33	
9	8346603	34	
10	8384352	35	
11	32895600	36	
12	76681801	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David T. Monroe

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not Paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlistment, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 05/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St. Louis Mo. March 5/65

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

× David P. Hensley

Pvt., 2 Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864.- Sain.- 13th Fort Prov. Recruit joined.

Feby 1865.- Absent at St. Louis to get mustered since Feby. 11'65.

Mar. 1865.- Loss.- Mar. 4, Franklin, Deserted.

Also appears as David B. Hensley

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(546)

7	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

David Tolman

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 31, 186-.

Deserted:

When Dec. 186-.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(251)

Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Finnin

Finn, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jefferson City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 2, 186-.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Recruit. No. mustered .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

Copyist.

(351)

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David P. Hensler.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St. Louis, Mo. Indv. of Mo. Recruit. Not Mustered. Clothing $ 34.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David P. Horsley

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David P. Hensley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David P. Henelee,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(258)

Copyri

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Hemelee,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(*68)

G. H. McCarthy
Appist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David P. Hinsley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. May 20, 1864.

Where born Hall Co Ga.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted January 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lulb Ind.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazl; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 ✓ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Absent not mustered

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

David P. Kinard

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Hall Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Little Rock

By whom Lt. Ferguson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at L.

Hayberger

(383g) Copyist.

Hensley, David

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

See Joplin Franklin

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of 2d Lieut Beaumont
Franklin Mo Sept 21. 65

Boardman Capt. 1.
Batty of 2d Mo L. Arty

Affidavit in regard to Private David Hamilton of his Battery, who has not been mustered in to Service.

"M"

Affidavits of Sergeants 2d Mo L. Artillery
St Louis Mo. Sept 21st 65

Respectfully forwarded to Col E. B. Alexander, Asst. Adj Gen'l State of Mo. with request that this Man may be mustered into the Service, as the statement of Capt. Boardman shows, that he has made every effort to have him mustered, but owing to the Com. of Musters being so busy when presented for muster, and the Battery having to move the next day, it was impossible to have it done, therefore cannot be paid until mustered, and the Paymaster will pay the Battery to morrow

Cole
Col. 2d Mo L. Arty
Comdg Regt

Head quarters Battery M 2d Mo. Lt. Arty
Franklin Mo. January 21st 1865

Col.

Privt. David P Hensley of Battery M 2d Mo. Light Arty. was enlisted at Little Rock Ark. by Lieut Ferguson now of Battery "C" 2d Regt. Mo Lt. Arty.

Hensley was enlisted Janry. 22d 1864. He was sent to St. Louis where he arrived May 12th 1864 at which time he was unfit for duty and could not be mustered. he was put on duty in the Battery May 28th 1864 & has been on duty ever since. Some time in July he was sent to Capt Thompson to be mustered, but the Capt. being crowded with business could not attend to his case.

Aug. 16th 1864 the Battery was ordered to Springfield Mo. While in Springfield his enlistment papers were sent to St Louis in order to obtain an order to have him mustered at Springfield & remain with his Battery. His enlistment papers were remailed to the Battery at Springfield but were never received. He has remained with the Battery and been on duty up to the present time, but has received no pay on acct. of not being mustered. Lt. Ferguson is on duty in St Louis as Judge Advocate to some of the Court Martials.

To
Col. R B Bettsworden
Prov. Marshal

Respt. Your Obdt Servt.
A Beardsley
Capt Battery M
2d Mo. Lt Arty

Declaration of Recruit.

I David P Kimble, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 22 day of January 1864

WITNESS: [illegible]

David P Kimble
No.

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 22 1864
By Lt [illegible]
2d Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in
Company ( ) Reg't of

Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ——— do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ——— the ——— day of ———.

WITNESS: ———

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adj't Genl's Office
Dec 16, 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas · TOWN OF Little Rock Pulaski Co

I David P Hinsley born in Hall County in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this 22 day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, David P. Hinsley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this 22 day of Jany 1864.
Before Jas L Hostetter 2nd Lt Iowa Cavalry

David P Hinsley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Thos D Washburn
Asst Surg 126th Ills.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David P Hinsley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

P H Ferguson
2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers.
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2 Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers, on the 22 day of Jan 1864, at Little Rock Ark
2d Lt 1st Mo Light Arty
Commanding Officer

Recruit

Declaration of ~~Veteran~~ Volunteer.

I _____, desiring to ~~re-enlist~~ volunteer as a ~~Veteran Vol-~~ unteer Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 22d day of January 1864

WITNESS: J H Ferguson

David P Hill Corporal Mark 1st

No.

David P Hill

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 22d 1864,

By Lt Ferguson

2d Regiment of Pine Bluff

_____ enlistment; last served in

Company ( ) _____ Regt of

_____

Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ~~RE~~-ENLISTMENT.

State of Arkansas Town of Little Rock Pulaski Co

I David P Hinslee, born in Hall County, in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, ~~and now~~ in Co ~~Cavalry Volunteers, having duly enlisted in said Co. on the day of A. D. 1861, and was regularly mustered into the U. S. service by , on the day of , A. D. 1861, at , for the Term of Three Years, &c.~~

Do hereby acknowledge to have ~~volunteered~~, on this 22 day of January, A. D. 1864 ~~voluntarily re-enlisted in said Volunteers~~ as a ~~Veteran Volunteer,~~ to serve as a ~~Veteran Volunteer~~ Soldier in the army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Veteran Volunteers. And I, David P Hinslee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David P Hinslee
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark
this 22 day of January 1864
Before E. F. Watts 1st Lieut
Iowa Cavalry

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named ~~Veteran~~ Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos D Vanderburgh Asst Surg 12th Iowa Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the ~~Veteran~~ Volunteer. David P Hinslee, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

P H Ferguson
Volunteer Recruiting Officer.

2d Regiment of Inf Army

2273

Hensley David

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Muncook	Col'. Muncook.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53420721	26	
2	5370447	27	
3	537059	28	
4	53707321	29	
5	5370571	30	
6	537100 9	31	
7	53711851	32	
8	5346714	33	
9	537160 7	34	
10	R&P. 353339	35	
11	R&P. 353339	36	
12	32894449	37	
13	36681500	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 353339.

See also

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Hensley

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sevier Co. Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 16/64 at Benton Barracks, Mo.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(3824)

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Kinsley

bd. Underwood, 2nd Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Gain - Aug 17/64, St. Louis, Mo. Recruit enlisted. On duty Cook for Co.

Nov. 1864 to May 1865 - On duty - Cook for Co.

June 1865 - Loss - June 18/65, St. Joseph, Mo. Deserted

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

H 2 St. Art. Mo.

David Hensley

Under Cook Battery H. 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark R.P. 353339

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. April 20, 1905.

The discharge certificate prepared by the Department for the above named man on September 12. 1904, has this day been withdrawn from the files and forwarded to his attorney.

W. W. Gibson

(438) Copyist.

H 2 Lt. Art. 1910.

David Hensley

Underhill, Batty H. 2 Reg't No. 21. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RP353339

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 12, 1904.

The charge of desertion of June 17, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 17, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department Sept. 12, 1904.

J. C. Gilson

(448) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Hamilton

Corp'l, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Nov. 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted St. Joseph Mo.

June 17th 1864.

Book mark: .....

Stricken

(361)

Copyist.

— | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Finnin

2 Lt., Battery —, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186—.

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186—.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) (Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Harrison Hawksby

Recruited 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Presented mem. St Joseph Mo. June 18, 1865.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(356) Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Heaney

Anderson, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colored.

Book mark:

Online.

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Wm. A. Hawes.

Corporal, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colored.

Book mark:

Edwin.

(256) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Hendrix,

Undercook, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colored.

Book mark:

Colored.

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service Rolla Mo. Dec 3 64

Colored.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Colored

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(268) Copyist.

1 Inf. Mo.

Grant County

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 15, 1864.

Where born Springfield Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted to Springfield

H Quarters Inf Mo

Book mark: R&P 95339.

(339) Morgan Copyist.

James Lock

....., Co. C, 2nd Ill. Regt Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David Hornsby desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sonny Fields Mo.

The 26th day of July 1864

Witness

W. A. Montgomery

David Hornsby his mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

Received Mch 21 1907

Formerly enlisted as David Hornsby in Co. D 9th Reg. Mo. Cav. Vols.

Served 3 yrs 1907.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, David Hensley, born in Lincy Co.
in the State of Arkansas, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of May 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Hensley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. this 26th day of May 1864, Before W. C. Montgomery Capt Batty Mo 2d Regt Enrolled Mo. David + Hensley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hensley. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 [redacted] inches high.

W. C. Montgomery Capt. Batty
Mo 2d Regiment of Batty Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Mustered into the U.S. Service in 2nd Mo Regt Batty Vols on the 16th day of August 1864 at Benton Bks Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I David Kensley. born in Lincy Co.

in the State of Arkansas. aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of July 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Kensley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. David his mark Kensley

this 26th day of July 1864.

BEFORE M. C. Montgomery Capt.
Batty Mo 2nd Regt Cavalry.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Kensley. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 [redacted] inches high.

M. C. Montgomery Capt. Batty
Mo 2nd Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Mustered into the U.S. Service in 2nd Mo Regt Cavalry
Mo Vols on the 16th day of August 1864 at
Benton Barracks Mo

227 Inf. J. C.

Hensley John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836928	26	
2	836931	27	
3	836974	28	
4	836987	29	
5	836956	30	
6	836957	31	
7	836953	32	
8	836947	33	
9	836966	34	
10	836964	35	
11	836964	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hagerdey

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 62 99/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 25 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 00/100; due $ 170 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Co. 23

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John Moseley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(368) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hensley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bastedising

(248) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(208) Copyist

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Kennedy

Musician, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Sick in Mayor's House, Memphis Tenn since Oct. 28th 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hodges

(348)

Copyright

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hensley

Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

(858)

K | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Kenney

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U.S. for 1 Horse blanket 1 Curry comb, 1 Whip amtg to $4.11 ct.

Book mark:

Haulgren
Capt.

(858)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Housley

Cpl., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 100 for 1 horse blanket

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Wood's

Copyist.

V | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Kinney

Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2.1 93/100 for 1 Knapsack 1

Mattress, Pillow, Curry comb, Horsebrush

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358)

Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

J. C. Kenedy

Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

A Edwards

(35½d) Corporal.

2279

Henson Jesse B

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834212	26	
2	837672	27	
3	837681	28	
4	837684 6	29	
5	837698	30	
6	837749	31	
7	837303	32	
8	837749	33	
9	837593	34	
10	837726	35	
11	837867	36	
12	837992	37	
13	838116	38	
14	838234	39	
15	3638-B-1886	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3638-B-86.

See also Co A Stone Co Mo Hy Gard Co. G 24 Mo Inf.

K 2 Inf. Mo.

Jesse B Kenson

Co. K. 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Civil-a-1888 with 3638-B-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26. 1888.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co D. Mo. Mil. & Co. G. 24 Mo. Inf.

(4416)

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse R. Hansen

Pvt, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo. Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3638-B-86 Mar 14 88

J. H. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

U. S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse B. Hewson

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Instalment of $300. County due

Book mark:

J. H. Richard

(208) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse B. Hinson

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(868) Copyist

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Christian

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sergt.

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible], 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

[illegible] Sergeant

(288) Copyist

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William D. Sinclair

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

(248) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse B Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(368) Copyrist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse B Hanson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(328) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse B Hanson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(248) Copyist

He | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse B Henson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(248) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] B Nelson

OPL, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186-

Present or absent At Front

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Absent sick
in Hospital at
Springfield Mo.
since Feb 2d 64.

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John B Thomson

Spl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo. June 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: 3635 B 3c

Nov 6 1894

J. A. [illegible]

(356) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jesse E Henson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Arkansas

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L W Williams

(230) Copyist.

Henson, Jesse B.

....., Co. K 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse B Henson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
The 4th day of January 1864

Witness: J. L. Thacker

Jesse B Henson
his
X
mark

No. .....

Jesse B Henson

Volunteered at Springfield Ills

January 4th 1864

By Capt. D. D. Lacker

2nd Regt Ills Vol Cavalry

Regiment of Infantry

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

APR 1897 (To be made out in duplicate.)
Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Jesse B Henson born in
in the State of Ark Kansas aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse B Henson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 4th day of January 1864,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer Jesse B Henson mark
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mo

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Received into the service of the United States
at Springfield Mo
this 4th day of January 1864
W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mo

2d Regt Cav Militia

2276

Herbig Frederick

Batt'y F., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835194	26	
2	835327	27	
3	835538	28	
4	834503	29	
5	834395-1	30	
6	W 961-VS-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1150773 with W. 961-VS-63.

See also

K 2nd Mo. Art.

Friedrich Herbig

Pvt., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 16, 1882, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Deformation of tibia caused by fracture not received in service."

R. A. Smith

Asst.

(M. S. O. 270)

A | Cav'y | Mo.

Matthew Hunter

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Apl 29, 186 2.

Muster-out to date May 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 1.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 1st 1861 Joined Co. Sept 1st 1861 Absent on Special duty since Dec 31st 1861 Present Enlisted for 3 Yrs

Book mark:

W. F. Thornton

(349)

Copyist.

— | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Meier,

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged account of disability in surgeons Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Davis

(349)

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(348) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster [illegible] Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(208) .....

Copyist

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Frederick Hartig

Capt. ....., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 118,773 2 mth
W 961-AG-63.

Wilson

(356) Copyist.

Herbig Frederick,

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 43 1/2

Frederick Hartig, Pvt.
Co D 2nd Mo. St. Artillery

154

Discharged

February 1st 1862,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 6th, 188 5.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Frederick Hadley was enrolled on the 5th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo H. Vols, Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo H. Vols, Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on account of Disability February 1st 1862"

(157)

A. G. O.

J. W. K.

Thos. Ewing

H. A. Gaines

2277

Herbstrit Felix.

Batt'y G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836574	26	
2	83685	27	
3	8365732	28	
4	836645	29	
5	8366147	30	
6	836625	31	
7	83663	32	
8	836642	33	
9	83665	34	
10	836598	35	
11	836690	36	
12	83667	37	
13	8366	38	
14	834860	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pcaz-66-67

See also

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 4c/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and B. & P. 517 768.

Book mark: Pro. Sy. 66-67

Halsmith

(349) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Enos Gilbert

....., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of Sp. Order
No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of
the Mo.

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen

.....

(868) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Hetherick

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private

Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to the 22 Regt Iowa Infty Vol. Dec 1862 by order of Maj Gen Curtis

Book mark:

(368) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Knecht

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort No 4 at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

C Allen

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] to Sept 1st, 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fort

Mc Henry St Louis Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Allen

(859) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

Jas. L., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. Duly attached to 22 Regt Iowa Vol by order Brig Gen Curtis dated Dec 10/62

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

N 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Felix Norbelrat

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4 day, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Morgan

(358) Copyist.

A	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Felix Herbstrith

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(258)

Copyist

IV | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Herbstrit

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix D'Delisle

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Felix

(858) Copyist.

N 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Felix Herbert

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Morgan

(358) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Corporal

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years.~~ war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

2278

Herring Joseph

Batt'y H ; 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Herring	28 Joseph.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2279

Herlein Christian.

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 36 F 30	26	
2	F 36 F 3 1 0	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Heilsin

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 29.

No Battn. Ms. O. R.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

(358)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Herbein

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at the mustering day

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356) Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

2280

Herbert. August

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340608	26
2	8372616	27
3	8372747	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. C. U. O. R.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herbst

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Avery Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Weingl

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo 30, 186 2.

Where born Regegenau / Baden

Age 21 years; occupation Segarmaker

When enlisted Nov 27, 186 2.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 26 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(339) Copyist.

Herbert L. August

....., Co. I 2 Reg't 2nd La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I August Lennert desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 29th day of November 1862

Witness:
C. Kinsella

August Lennert

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 29th day of November 1862
C. Kinsella Capt. & A.C.S.

No. August Lennert
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
on the 29th day of November 1862,
By Capt. C. Kinsella
to serve 3 years
Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 1867, This paper was formerly 186 .
Mo. Vol. Inf. R. & P.O.

Mustered into the U.S. Service by Capt. C. Kinsella
Bellaire Ohio Nov 29th 1862

Mustered out of the U.S. Service by Capt. C. Kinsella
Louis Mo. Nov 29th 1862
U.S. Mustering Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:
———

Volunteer Enlistment –

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, August Herbert born in Hegegera in the State of Baden aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Cigarmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August Herbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th day of November 1862 BEFORE John A. Hedgman W. Rec

August Herbert

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Leeman M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Herbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, blond *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Lt. Slimmicker 2nd Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Regt. Inv. Artly.

Adjt. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
C. Hearn 2nd Lieut 4th Mo. Vol. Inf.
Adjt. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

2781

Herman Mathias

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f35-0467	26	
2	f33-05-75	27	
3	f33-0655	28	
4	f35-0767	29	
5	f35-0660	30	
6	f35-0966	31	
7	f35-1062	32	
8	f35-1179	33	
9	f35-1267	34	
10	f35-1393	35	
11	f35-1504	36	
12	f35-1627	37	
13	f35-1790	38	
14	f345-114	39	
15	32892408	40	
16	32892420	41	
17	26681807	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pass-66-67

See also

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Jordan

Pvt. Detailed

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug. 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/63 when last settled. (over)

Book mark: Mustered out for the (over)

Clerk

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345014 ☆1891☆

Pressman: and for the service and is entitled to no bounty. Vide Pacs 66-1867-A.G.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with S.O. No. 219 par. 3. Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. dated Aug. 13/63.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

T | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herman

Pvt., 1 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1863 - Absent in Regtl. Hosp. since Jan. 28/63.

Aug. 1863 - Loss - mustered out of service during the month of Aug./63 according to Spec. Order No. 219, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo., dated Aug. 13/63.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Matthias Kramer

Corp, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered out of Service according to S. O. No. 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo, Aug. 21/63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copie

(356) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Kirman

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(868) Copyist.

16 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Mathias Herman

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herrman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(858) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Under arrest since Dec 4th 1862 and delivered to another Regt

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herman

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Mathias Herman

Corp., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(868) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman, Walter

Corl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(358) Copyrighted.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herman

Corpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tillard

(856) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herman

Corpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served as a Pvt. until Feb. 1, & was on that day promoted as a Corpl.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Herman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from last Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from 3 mos. unit. Discharged Aug. 31. '61.

Book mark:

Talbot

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Mathias Hermann

Pvt. , Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Hermann

H, Batt'y. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Groselfingen Prussia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Lt Kinrichs; term Wary'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Sergt and reduced to the Ranks Dec. 4, 1862

Mustered out 24 Aug 1863

J. Merchant

Captain.

(2846)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Herman

2 Corpl, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age .....years; height .....feet.....inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes.....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When.....,186 .

Where .....

By whom.....; term .....y'rs.

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks Dec. 4, 62

I Norm cancelled by him

Tab shown

P. Merchant

(2844) Copyist.

2282

Hermann Frauk.

Batt'y 6., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63534741	26	
2	63539133	27	
3	63540012	28	
4	63541117	29	
5	63542266	30	
6	63543410	31	
7	63544477	32	
8	63545354	33	
9	63546666	34	
10	63547771	35	
11	63546644	36	
12	63549773	37	
13	63551033	38	
14	63541244	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pass - 66-62.

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Lippmann

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No. 211 Par. 14 A. G. O. Dept. of Mo. dated Aug 15th 1865.

Book mark: Discharged for the Convenience of the Government

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345124 1891

Book Mark:
good of the Service
and is entitled to re
-ceive. Vide Pars. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pars 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank Hermann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order No. 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri August 24, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. K. Funk.

(858) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Hermann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. H. Funk.

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Hermann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank Hermann

Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bach

(259)

Copyist.

Y2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Herman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herth

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Herman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hare

(58)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Herman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Bark

(58)

Copyrd.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Herrman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

(358) Copyist.

N 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Hunnam

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(858)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Hermann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(58)

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franc Kemmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Pvt. Hermann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(258)

V. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frnk Hermann

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ×..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

× Roll mutilated

F Letchner

(25c)

Copyist.

Hermann Frank,

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't M. O. I. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frank Hermann

Private of Company C

2 Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Wounded August 24th 1863

Pens. Case 411. Fla. & Ala. Volunteers
2 3/82

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank Hermann

Rank: Private Company: 6 Regiment: 2d

Arm: Lt Artillery State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH,~~ &c.

August 24. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Statement of Service

Rolls July & August 1863

REMARKS.

D. L. Davidson

12. 22. 82 Clerk.

(170.)

2283

Hermans. Edmund

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 9 3 7	26	
2	f 3 4 0 3 2 2	27	
3	f 3 5-2 0 7 7	28	
4	f 3 5-2 2 2 4	29	
5	f 3 4 5-9 9 6	30	
6	f 3 4 6 0 0 4	31	
7	f 3 5-3 7 6 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J[illegible] | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; **due** $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited from St Louis Mo. Nov 22nd 64

Book mark:

F.F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edmund Hannah

Corp., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Nov 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Nov 10, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably found at Memphis Tenn said to have gone down on Ex Ms Left at Memphis Tenn,

Book mark: .....

D. Flagler Lieut

(251) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edmund Hermann

Co. B, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Dec 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Nov 19, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably Joined as Memphis Tenn

Book mark: .....

W Hall Scott

Copyist.

(251)

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edmund Kinnard

Col, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

December 22 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E J Meadows

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal [illegible]

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of Genl Order 191 War Dept. relative to persons to 3 yrs or during the War

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(856) J P Sloan

Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edmund Brown

Pvt, Battery ; 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Served 2 yrs in Co. E 4th Mo. Vols.

Book mark:

Asst

(387) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Cav. | Mo.

Edmund Herman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavy. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Where born Nahum, Prussia

Age 26 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct 24, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) J. R. Mize

Copyist.

2284

Herndon John B.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340954	26	
2	8340380	27	
3	8366965	28	
4	8367067	29	
5	8367176	30	
6	8367289	31	
7	8367395	32	
8	8367490	33	
9	8367582	34	
10	8367675	35	
11	8367763	36	
12	8367862	37	
13	8367962	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H[illegible] | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hirndon

Pvt., 2d Battery, D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 31 03/100

Due soldier $ 6 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 10 Cts Wg. for transportation #3.35 *Absent on furlo. ~~ge~~ Discharge forwarded to Capt. Batt'y Mo

* See reverse page.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Gaylor

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas Knudson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Thayer

(348)

Copyright

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Herndon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On furlough
since April 1st 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Eastenning

(348) Copyist

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Co. E, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the Und. for Camp & Eq. page 201, Absent sick in Adams Hosp't, Memphis, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(2t8) [illegible]

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 /.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(348) _____

Copyist

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Justin Herndon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rudges

(268) Copyist

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sam Kendall

Fri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers

(256) Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Reardon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Rodgers

Copyist.

(236)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fessenden

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Edwards

Appvd.

(358)

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Herndon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Ames & Co.

(258) Copyrgt.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

J. B. Herndon

Pri. 20 Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(35½d)

Copyist.

Y | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Jones

Private, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Asst

(237) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 6, 186 3.

Where born Clay Co Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 9, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Dark; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(339) Copyist.

Herndon C. B

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	1

Hospital Number 35521 45.

Name John Herndon

Age 21 Nativity Osage Co Mo

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Osage Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Fredericksburg Osage Co Mo Thomas M Herndon

Rank Pvt Co. G Regiment 2 Mo Cav

When admitted July 31st 1863

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr. Diarrhoea

10 Days —

Furlough for 20 days exp. Aug 19th

On what occasion wounded

Where Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon Benton Barracks, Mo.

Asst. Quartermr. office
— Memphis Apr 3. 65.

Transportation
furnished to J. B.
Herron.

F. P. Herron
Gl.

Recd. & Chgd.
Camp. May 16 65.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., April 3" 1865.

Sir: In compliance with G. O. No. 38, 1864, from the War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tenn., to Saint Louis Mo to J B Herndon of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of $ 3.18 is to be charged him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

L Saulpaugh

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer,

Battery "D," 2d Regt Mo Light Artly

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Herndon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The Ninth day of November 1863

Witness:
J. Ditrich

John B B Herndon

No. ———

John B Herndon
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Nov 9 1863
By Lt Col Allen
Regiment of Prov Cav

2 enlistment; last served in Company (or Battery) F
9 Reg't of Engrs
Discharged Dec 4 1865

Paid Fifty Dollars Bounty and Two Hundred Dollars Premium

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

60

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas M Herndon Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of John B Herndon; that the said John B Herndon is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St Louis Mo
The Ninth day of November 1863

Witness:
J. Ditrich

T. M. Herndon

Volunteer Enlistment
Sworn to & subscribed before me this 23rd day of Nov 1863
Chas. D. W. Cheek Capt 13th Reg Infty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, John B Henderson born in Wayne County

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of November 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this Ninth day of November 1863.
BEFORE me D W Cheek
Capt 13th Reg Infty

John B Henderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopkins MD U S A
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes* Auburn *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

John B Henderson

Eugene Meese 1st Lieut
Regiment of Mo Art *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

2285

Herndon Joseph.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837070	26	
2	8373246	27	
3	8373383	28	
4	837341	29	
5	8373695	30	
6	837347	31	
7	8374001	32	
8	837415-2	33	
9	8374299	34	
10	837 4745	35	1
11	837485-86	36	
12	8374727	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

(Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herndon

Pvt., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 42.93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23.29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sup'd Oct 22 63 Springfield Mo

Book mark:

Pvt

(361) Copyist.

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Herndon

Civ; 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,

(358) Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Riordan

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pvt.

(356) Copyist.

M. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Hosmer,

Bir. , 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

H. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

A. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Herndon

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed

(356) Copyist.

K, 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Hanaton

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Wa[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) Copyright.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Houston

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $ 302 Bounty due,

Book mark:

R. H. Tilton

(858) Copyist.

J.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Kendall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 1, 186 3.

Where born Culpeper Co Va

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 186 3.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(388) Copyist.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herendon

Cpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark:

Schofield

(868) Copyist.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hunsaker

Pvt Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery A.

Book mark:

Schuricht

(356) Copyist.

A. G. 321
Herndon, Joseph
2-1-48 CSH

1st Ind.

War Department, A. G. O., February 11, 1938. To The Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C.

1. The writer has been informed of this transmittal by letter, a copy of which is inclosed.

2. The records on file in this office show that Joseph Herndon, aged 18 years, born in Culpeper, Virginia, and by occupation a farmer, was enrolled December 28, 1863, at Springfield, Missouri, for a period of three years, was mustered into service to date December 28, 1863, same place, as a private, Mt Battery I, 2nd Regiment Missouri Light Artillery, and was mustered out and honorably discharged as a private August 22, 1865, at Benton Barracks, Missouri.

By order of the Secretary of War:

1-inclosure.
A. G. letter of February 11, 1938.

Adjutant General.

Herndon, Joseph

....., Co. 2d Reg't Mo La

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Herndon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 22d day of December 1863

Witness: R. D. C. Nicholson

Joseph H Herndon
mark

No. ____

Joseph Herndon
Volunteered with Springfield Mo
Dec 22d, 1863
By Capt W. D. Sadlemyer
Recruiting Officer, 4th Dist Mo
Recruit Regiment of Cav. Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ____
Discharged ____
18 .

(To be made out in duplicate)
This paper was filed in the office of the Enrolment Div. R. & P. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph Herndon born in Culpepper

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Herndon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo.

this 22d day of December 186 3. Joseph H. Herndon

BEFORE Capt. Fred H. Bodenhamer Co. "F" Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hawkins
Surg. 4th Dy Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Herndon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Fred H. Bodenhamer
Capt. Co. "F" Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Mo.
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States
on the 22d day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo.
Fred H. Bodenhamer
Capt. Co. "F" Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Herndon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

The 22d day of December 1863

Witness:

Eph Conyare

1st Co 2d Mo Art

Joseph his X Herndon mark

No. +

Joseph Herndon

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

December 22d 1863

By Lt D. H. Dodson Commd'g

Capt Co B, Mo. 1st Dist Mo

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18 .

1st Lt 2d Mo Art

Appt. 1867, T. [illegible] Field in the Army, U. S. A. Printed by P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Joseph Herndon born in Culpepper in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Herndon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 22d day of Dec 1863. Before Joseph Congare 1st Lt & A.D.C. 2d Div 2d Mo Art

Joseph X Herndon his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hamilton
Surg. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Herndon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. J. Bolenbaugh Capt. & A.D.C.
Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2286

Sergeant Joseph

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Sergt Vernon	28 Joseph.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2287

Verquet Gustav.

Batt'y M-K-2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837495-8	26	
2	837505-1	27	
3	837517 0	28	
4	837 5-267	29	
5	837 5:367	30	
6	837 5-467	31	
7	837 5-690	32	
8	837 5-783	33	
9	837 5-932	34	
10	837611 2	35	
11	837629	36	
12	837307 5	37	
13	837643 4	38	
14	837321 4	39	
15	83 45-611	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parz-66-67.

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Sergt.

Co. —, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $12.....40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $~~100.00~~.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled M.O. according to S.O. No. 219. (CEV)

Book mark: Sick for pass (CEV)

Present

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345611 ☆1891☆

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. - Aug 13/63
and G.O. No. 256 Dept. 19/63.

+ [illegible]

Bookmark:-(Continued)
of service, and not entitled to
Bounty. Page 66. 67.

Co. 26 - Enrolled Mo.
Nov 1st. 61. St Louis Mo.
3 yrs

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Peos 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Peos 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Hoyt

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Officer from Camp K
and Discharged. Transferred
to Service of Col. at Benton Barracks
Mo Aug 24/63 acc S.O. No
219 Hd Qrs Dist of St Mo Aug 24/63
Clerk.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C September 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(348) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ulysses Grant

Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest as Mutineer

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

Ho. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Gustav Krogmeier

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest as Mutineer.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Gustav Herquet

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest as musician

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Gustave Herguet

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has arrest as Mutineer. Det to other Regt. since Dec. 4/62 by order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

Philipsen

(859) Copyed.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Justus Conrad

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
det to other Reg't since
Dec. 4. 1862 by order of
Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

Philipsen

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

absent on [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(856) _____

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Sergeant

Hall, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hardman

(858) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Thiepratt

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(168) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Assistant Surgeon

Pat, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for April, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

2788

Herr Conrad.

Batt'y D-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340787	26	
2	8340203	27	
3	8373008	28	
4	8342690	29	
5	8373115	30	
6	8342788	31	
7	8356667	32	
8	8356768	33	
9	8356866	34	
10	8357075	35	
11	8358375	36	
12	32894661	37	
13	36881810	38	
14	R.T. 680.081	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.T. 680.081.

See also

H | 2 Art Mo.

Conrad Herr

Pvt, Co. C, 2 ~~Regt~~ Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R I P 680,081.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 26, 1902.

It has this day (Feby 26, 1902.) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier died March 1, 1864.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(440)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Herr

Capt., 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Mch 1/64, C. Girardeau Mo.

Book mark: Mo. Enl'd Feb 29/64 vide D. 20 D. 12

(361) J. Henderson

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Herr

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Batty L Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - Absent on furlough in St. Louis for 17 days from Aug. 25/63

Sept. 1863 - Loss - Sept. 16/63, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Deserter of Comp. D, 2 Mo. Arty.

Jan. 1864 - (2 Batty L) Absent sick in Post Hosp. at Cape Girardeau since Jan. 30/64.

Mar. 1864 - Loss - Mar. 1, Cape Girardeau, Died

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(546)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Herr

Pt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gra; hair gray

Where born Bamberg Bavaria

Occupation Brewer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom St Clear; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S Merchant

Captain.

(2545)

H. | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Conrad Hoo

Pvt 2d Batty C

....., Co....., 2 Reg't Missouri Light Art.

Appears on Battery

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died March 4 (Gutting shot by a unknown person) C. Girardeau.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Feb 29/64.

Vide 2 L. A. R.

Ramsey

(358)

Copyrighted.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

NC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Herr

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since August 25, 63

Book mark:

Talbot

(244) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I 2nd Mo Cav. per Special Orders June 28/63.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(344) Copyrighted.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal H. [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Detachment 2d Mo. Arty. Regt at Cape Girardeau since June 2d 1863.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist. Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal

Co. ——, Battery ——, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Sept, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Kerr

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June, 1863.

Where born Jamestown Penn

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 26, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Mixed

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in Benton Barracks

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: R+T 480,081

J. A. Kerr

Capt.

(330)

Herr Conrad.

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion 3	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Acta de 1ª Instancia

Folio 1 1865

Testamento nuncupativo

Comisaria Hernandez

Jesus Maria 9 de 66

II

Of Civil No 86

C. Nº 1 "J"

Acta Declaratoria
de Heredero
Testamentaria
de
Comisaria Hernandez

Jesus Maria 9 de 66

1 B 282 # 263

Decl. de Herederos Testamentaria 11/63

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., October 1st 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 86

+ + +

II Private Conrad Herr Co "B." 2d Regiment Mo Artillery, is hereby released from arrest, Major Urban Comdg 2d Mo Artillery, will cause Comdg Officer of Co "B." to furnish Descriptive Roll and final Statements to Priv Herr, and send him with same to these Head Quarters for the purpose of being discharged from service.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL STRONG,

Major Urban
Comdg 2d Mo Artill

M. T. G. Strong
Assistant Adjutant General

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis District
St. Louis Oct 1. 1863.

Special Orders No 8 h.

Par 2.

Brig Gen Strong, Comdg

Releasing Private Conrad
Ferd of C. S. 2nd Mo
Cav from Arrest.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., October 1st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 86

× × ×

II . . . Private Conrad Herr Co "I." 2d Mo Artillery. is hereby released from arrest. Major Urban Conrad 2d Mo Artillery will cause Cmdg Officer of Co "I". to furnish Descriptive Roll and Final Statement to said Herr, and send him with same to these Head Quarters. for the purpose of being discharged from service.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL STRONG,

M. V. G. Murray

Assistant Adjutant General

Pvt Herr
Co "I" 2d Mo Artill
Through Maj Urban

Fuchs

Headq. Comp. C. 2nd Regt. Artg. M.S.M.

Cape Girardeau Mo. March 3d 1864.

Colonel. V. Cole
Comd'g Regiment.

Colonel

It is my painful duty to report that Private Conrad Herr, a member of my company has been shot and killed by a unknown soldier, of the 2d Cav. M. S. M. on the evening of the 29th Feb. a.c., enclosed you find Inventory of effects and Final statement of the same.

The necessary steps to find out the murderer are made and hope that, that infamous Individual will be punished with a iron Hand.

Since 3 Days, the half of the Provostguard is in our hands, and thank to our Lord, the disturbance of the peace in town, by the straggling soldiers of the Cav. has been entirely stopped. Our men are performing their duty in a galantly manner as gentlemens and soldiers and every inhabitants of Cape Girardeau, lay down his head now with more confidence as ever before.

Yours very Respectfully
and obedient servant.
F. Wm. Fuchs
Capt. Comp. C. 2d Artg. M.S.

Myrtle St. Prison Sept 21st 1863

Received from Officer
Victoria Conrad Herr Pris
Co. D 2d Regt Ark Cha with desertion

C C Byrne
Capt Comd Prison
per J. J. Kelly Clk

Chas. Lansdale
Maj. 2d Mo. Arty
Certifies that
Privates Conrad
Kerr is a de-
serter from
that Regiment
Sept 1863

2 Mo Arty

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Mo. Cav.
St. Louis, Sept 6th 1862

I Certify that Private Conrad Horn is at
present on furlough from Comp. "F" 2nd Mo Cav. stationed
at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Chas. Jarstedt
Adjut. 2d Mo Cav.

Respectfully
Forwarded

Contract Work
Co. 2 Sec. A.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 26th 186 3

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to Chas L Dietzler Jr *the Reward authorized by law for the arrest and delivery at* Saint Louis Mo *to* C C Allen *Pro Mar St Louis dist of* Conrad Hunt Co *Co* I *2d Regiment* Ohio Cavalry *, a deserter from the military service of the United States.*

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

To Brig Genl W S King

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

W Myers Capt 2d Ohio Cav

Aug 66

I have Notified the Co Commander

Provost Marshals Office
Cairo Ills Oct. 10th 1863

Please

Furnish Transportation for
Conrad Hess 2nd Mo. 7th Artillery
To Cape Girardeau Mo. This man
was taken for a Deserter But
upon Enquiry. I find He is Not

By Order
R. W. Healy
Capt. & Pro Marshal
Dr Nesbitt

To
Adjt Kimball
A. A. G.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of [illegible] Kerr

late of Company (C), Second

Regiment of [illegible] who died

at Cape Girardeau Mo

the 29th day of February 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS

Private Conrad Yost late of
Captain E. H. Lewis's Company (C), of the Second
Regiment Artillery Mo Vols was enlisted by Lieut Wilson
at St Louis Mo on the 26th day of June 1863,
to serve three years; he was born in Bamberg
in the State of Bavaria is fifty three years of age,
five feet four inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brewer
died in Cape Girardeau at The Residence of Christian Zeuninker
On the twenty ninth day of February 1864.
Cause of death Killed by a Soldier Unknown; and he
belonged to Regiment Co Missouri State Militia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr. Flannel Drawers.	2
pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	1
Cotton Shirts.	1
pr. Boots.	1
pr. Shoes.	
pr. Socks.	1
Blanket.	

5th Md "O" R144

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Conrad Herr

Co. 2 Reg't of Md Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted July 19 1864 for 1 year

F.S. Dec 22/c

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is then [illegible]. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to [illegible] other miscellaneous charges, should [illegible] the heading of "[illegible] Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by [illegible] States, will not be entered on [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the [illegible] the muster roll on which the [illegible] as well as on the final statement, [illegible] from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent [illegible] duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington [illegible]

Final Statement [illegible] for

Mus. 8/64 [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 4 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Conrad Herr, a Private of Captain F. W. Fuchs Company (C) of the 2d Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Bamberg, State of Bavaria, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion, Gray eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Brewer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Saint Louis Mo, on the twenty first day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Lawrence Cheek, at St Louis, on the twenty sixth day of June, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the day of 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Cape Girardeau to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Mustered Out by Pr Order of Secretary of War 1864 When he was Killed by a Soldier Unknown, of the 2d Regt Cavalry M. S. M.

The said Private Conrad Herr, was last paid by Paymaster Major Crane to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 18 49 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~on~~ ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~100~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~, 186~~.

~~He is indebted to , BUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo, this 2d day of March, 1864.

F. Wm. Fuchs.

Capt 2d Regt Arty. M. Vol.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

Herriff Jacob 2289

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergt | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1342879	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Herriff

Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Has Eighteen months pay due. Ent Aug 17, 61 at Farmington this st mustd in Aug. 17. 61 at Cleveland Ohio for Wart name not taken upon rolls of Co K

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(844)

Herriff, Jacob

——, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

Merrifield, Jacob

Batty. A. 2 Mo. L. Atty.

See 25 Batty, Ohio L. A.

Probably the same.

Nov 27 1873 - J Ed

2290

Herring Joseph.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	£3 4 0 6 2 3	26	
2	£3 6 2 1 £9	27	
3	£3 6 9 3 0 6	28	
4	£3 6 9 4 £6	29	
5	£3 6 9 5 - 3 1	30	
6	£3 4 2 7 4 5 -	31	
7	£3 6 9 6 1 0	32	
8	£3 £2 £4 3	33	
9	£3 5 - 6 6 4 0	34	
10	£3 5 - 6 7 3 7	35	
11	£3 5 - 6 £3 5 -	36	
12	£3 5 - 6 9 5 - 1	37	
13	£3 5 - 7 1 0 1	38	
14	£3 5 - 7 2 £3	39	
15	£3 5 - 7 3 7 9	40	
16	£3 5 - 7 £7 1	41	
17	£3 5 - 7 6 1 £	42	
18	£3 5 - 7 7 6 2	43	
19	£3 5 - 7 9 0 0	44	
20	£3 5 - £0 3 5 -	45	
21	£3 5 - £1 5 - 2	46	
22	£3 5 - £2 6 1	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herring

Corp'l, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit

at St Louis

x Discharged Feb 19th 1865

Book mark:

(2611) J Underwood

Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Herring

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd Quarters Dec 31st 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Herring

Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Manderson

Copyist.

V1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herring

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Adams

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. H. Heiney

Capt. C, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Heiney

(868) Copyrighted.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sharing

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Buckhannon

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herriman

Capt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186-

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(868) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt H. Haig

Capt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. for Fleming

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

H. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Fleming

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Ramsey

Copyist.

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Hines

Officer, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Pres. 1

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kansas

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

(2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186-

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) .....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herring

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 186 2

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau 1110

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallmadge

Capt.

(344)

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jno. J. R. Herring

Pvt, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: attached to Capt Sucks Detachment Cape Girardeau by S.O. No 228 Dept Hd. qrs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(58)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 1863.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(344)

Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph R. Herring

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Capt. Tucks' Detachment Cape Girardeau by Sp. Ord. No 228 Regt. Hd. Qrs. June 8/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Koering

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left the on recruiting by order of Maj Urban Feb 1st 1863

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Herring

Pvt 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting Service.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(259)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : Detached on
Recruiting service by
Order of Major
Wilson

Mo. Dec 21. 63 Wm Chandler
Mo

Book mark : .....

(866) [illegible]

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Herring

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Charles Mo Jan 6, 1863.

Where born Montgomery Missouri

Age 23 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Dec 21, 186 .

Where enlisted St Charles Mo

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

(329)

Copyist.

Hering Joseph

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Mo. 2 a.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph X Hering
mark
desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Charles Mo.
The 21st day of December 1862

Witness W. Van Brock

Joseph X Hering
mark

No. —

Joseph Hering
Enlisted at St. Charles Mo.
Volunteered at St. Charles Mo.
Twenty first day of Dec 1862
By Lt. Colonel Commanding
Joined for duty
Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

—

First enlistment; last served in Company (a)
First Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.
Discharged at Benton Bks. Mo.
by reason of Expiration of Service
Second enlistment
Term 3 Years
Age 23 Yrs.
Enlisted at St. Charles Mo.
on the 21st day of December 1862
by Lt. Colonel Commanding
Cavalry Regiment
Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Adjt. 2d Regt Md Vols

Adjutant 2d Regt Md Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Md. TOWN OF St. Charles

I, Joseph Hering born in Montgomery
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st Twenty first day of December 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Hering do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Charles Md
this 21st day of December 1862
BEFORE me, a Notary Public
Jos: A Widmer

his
Joseph X Hering
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. John E. Brune EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hering previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11. inches high.

Second Regiment of Artly Md. Volunteers,
Lt. Henry Lohmann RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT. OFF July. 1862.

2291

Herrow James.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340405	26	
2	8366966	27	
3	8367066	28	
4	8367175	29	
5	8367288	30	
6	8367394	31	
7	8367489	32	
8	8367581	33	
9	8367674	34	
10	8367762	35	
11	8367907	36	
12	8368018	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Warren

Pvt, 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mustered out, 186 ; drawn since $ 33.17 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00 ; due $ 160 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis, Tenn. Sept 12th 1865 by Maj Gen Dodge per S.O. 200 A.G.O. Sept 5th 1865. Rec'd for 10 Shelter tents, 2 Wool Blankets & Knapsack

Book mark: 2

D. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Gibson

[illegible], 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1, [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Gibson discharged
A.T.[illegible] of Col. Hall Gen.
Order 36 Par 21 Dept Mis.
W. T. Memphis, June 5th
65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. Taylor Cor.

(368) Copyist

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Herron

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement, Irwin Block, Memphis Tenn. since Mch 29th 1865.

Book mark:

Eastabrook

(308) Copyright

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Cannon

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Last appointment at Memphis Tenn. Dated Nov. 11. 64.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(348) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for....., 186 1.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(268)

Copyist

F C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Tierney

Sergt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Peadges
Captain

(368)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Kirtley

Pte, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

One months pay to be stopped according to Sent. of C. M. G.O. 32 Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. Mo. Sept 9th 1864.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(258)

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James [illegible]

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

One month pay
to be stopped according
to Dept. of C. [illegible] 20
32 Regt. Due St. Louis
Dist. June 2. 1864.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Kerran

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest since Apr 22/64

Book mark:

H E Russell

(858) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Hannon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * ~~Absent in Post Hospl at St Louis Mo. since Feb 20 64~~

* As shown on Roll

Book mark:

Mo. Co. Accts

H | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Herron

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't ~~Missouri~~ Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for To Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 27, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg. Hosp. St Louis Mo.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(25Nd) Captain.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Hinson

Private, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(237) Copyist.

Herron James,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

James Herrod

2 Mo Lt Arty

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 370.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 14th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct," and ordered to be carried into effect at the Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, in the case of Private *James Herron*, Company "G," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 63, Headquarters, District of West Tennessee, of June 5th, 1865, is approved.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Colonel Stark

370

8

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 870.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 14th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct," and ordered to be carried into effect at the Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, in the case of Private *James Herron*, Company "G," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 63, Headquarters, District of West Tennessee, of June 5th, 1865, is approved.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pay Master General
U S A

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

J. Herron
2 Mo 4 Cavalry
Co G

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 255.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 29th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. The unexpired portion of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 38, Headquarters, District of West Tennessee, June 5th, 1865, in the case of Private *James Herron*, formerly of Company "G," 3d Missouri Light Artillery, since dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, is remitted. He will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement at the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, where he now is, and set at liberty.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Nichols

James Herron

2nd Lt Arty

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 255.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 29th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

11. The unexpired portion of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 38, Headquarters, District of West Tennessee, June 5th, 1865, in the case of Private *James Herron*, formerly of Company "G," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, since dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, is remitted. He will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement at the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, where he now is, and set at liberty.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Louis, July. 26, 1864.

Order No. 1667

Transfer. Pvt. J. Keenan,

2d " Mo. Vols. Horseman,

Per

From St. Louis.

To Pilot Knob. Mo.

Nature of service Escort Gen. Schofield & Staff.

War Department.
Judge Advocate's Office
Washington July 12th 65.

Special Orders
No 370

Official Copy

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, July 22nd 1865.

Special Orders
No 370

(Extract)

8. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged from the Military Service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct," and ordered to be carried into effect at the Military Prison, Albany Ills. in the case of Private James Herron, Co. "L" 2nd Ill. Light Artillery, as promulgated in General Orders No. 63. Head Quarters, District of West Tennessee, of June 5th 1865, is approved.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

(By order of the Secretary of War.
E. D. Townsend.
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 370.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 14th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct," and ordered to be carried into effect at the Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, in the case of Private *James Herron*, Company "G," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, as promulgated in General Orders, No. 63, Headquarters, District of West Tennessee, of June 5th, 1865, is approved.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO. JUL 25 1865 ST. LOUIS

AC
2d Missouri Light Artly
Dist of Missouri

J. Herron
Par: 21.

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the accused as follows:

Of the 1st charge and its specification - - - -	GUILTY.
Of the specification to 2d charge - - - - - -	GUILTY.
Of the 2d charge - - - - - - - - -	NOT GUILTY.
But guilty of larceny	

And does, therefore, sentence him, Solomon Ray, Private Co. F, 2d U. S. Colored Artillery (light) to be confined at hard labor at such place as the General Commanding may direct for the term of one year, with loss of all pay due or to become due until the expiration of his term of imprisonment.

Proceedings and findings approved. The severity of the sentence is not warranted by the evidence, and it is accordingly remitted. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

BY ORDER OF BREV. MAJ. GEN'L JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brev. Brig. Gen'l and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

J. Herron
"4"

CHARGE 1st—*Larceny.*

(One Specification.)

CHARGE 2d—*Absence without leave.*

(One Specification.)

CHARGE 3d—*Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.*

(One Specification.)

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st charge and its specification - - - - - NOT GUILTY.
To the specification to 2d charge - - - - - GUILTY,
Except words "mounted on Government horse."
To charge 2d - - - - - GUILTY.
To the 3d charge and its specification - - - - NOT GUILTY.

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the accused as follows:

Of the 1st charge and its specification - - - - GUILTY.
Of the specification to 2d charge - - - - - GUILTY,
With exception of words "mounted on a Government horse."
Of the 2d charge - - - - - - - - GUILTY.
Of the 3d charge and its specification - - - - - GUILTY.

And does, therefore, sentence him, William Lansaw, Private Co. A, 4th regiment, Illinois Cavalry, to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States, with loss of all pay now due or to become due, and be confined at hard labor for the term of three (3) years' at such place as the General Commanding may direct.

Findings and sentence approved, but in view of the soldier's former good character, and the fact that he is the only support of his widowed mother, his punishment is remitted, and he will be restored to duty.

19*th*. *Private JOHN WESLEY JAMES, Co. L, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry.*

CHARGE 1st—*Disobedience of orders.*

(Two Specifications.)

CHARGE 2d—*Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.*

(One Specification.)

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded - NOT GUILTY

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the accused as follows:

Of the charges and specifications - - - - - GUILTY.

And does, therefore, sentence him John Wesley James, Private Co. L, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, to be confined at hard labor for the term of three months, with loss of pay during the term of his imprisonment.

Proceedings and findings approved and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into execution at Fort Pickering under the direction of the proper officers.

20*th*, *Private JAMES RUTHERFORD, Co. E, 1st Miss. Cavalry*

CHARGE 1st—*Advising and persuading soldiers to desert the service of the United States.*

(One Specification.)

CHARGE 2d—*Holding correspondence with and giving intelligence to the enemy.*

(Two Specifications.)

CHARGE 3d—*Quitting his guard without leave of his superior officer.*

(One Specification.)

CHARGE 4th—*Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.*

(One Specification.)

To each and all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded - - - - - - - - - - - - NOT GUILTY

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the accused as follows:

Of each and all of said charges and specifications - - NOT GUILTY.

And does, therefore, acquit the prisoner.

Proceedings and findings approved. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

21st { *JAMES HERRON, Private Co G, 2d Mo. Lt Arty*
JAMES MAXWELL, Private Co H. 7th Ind. Cavalry
THOMAS HILL Private Co F, 5th Illinois Cavalry.
S MONTGOMERY, Private Co A, 2d New Jersey Cav.
JAMES BURNS, Private Co. I, 11th New York Cavalry

CHARGE 1st—*Robbery.*

(Three Specifications.)

CHARGE 2d—*Assault and battery, with intent to kill.*

(One Specification.)

To which said charges and specifications each and all of the prisoners pleaded - - - - - - - - - NOT GUILTY.

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the prisoners severally as follows, to wit:

James Herron, Private Co. G, 2d Missouri Light Artillery,
Of specification 1st to charge 1st - - - - - - GUILTY.
Of 2d and 3d specifications - - - - - - - - NOT GUILTY.
Of charge 1st - - - - - - - - - - - GUILTY.
Of specification to charge 2d - - - - - - GUILTY,
With exception of the words "with intent to kill."
Of the 2d charge - - - - - - - - - NOT GUILTY,
But "Guilty of conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him to be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct.

James Maxwell, Private Co. H, 7th Indiana Cavalry,
Of all the charges and specifications thereto - - NOT GUILTY.

And does, therefore, acquit him.

Thomas Hill, Private Co. F, 5th Illinois Cavalry,
Of specification 1st, charge 1st - - - - - - GUILTY.
Of specification 2d, charge 1st - - - - - - NOT GUILTY.
Of specification 3d, charge 1st - - - - - - NOT GUILTY.
Of charge 1st - - - - - - - - - - GUILTY.
Of the charge 2d and specification - - - - - NOT GUILTY.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due and to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five (5) years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct.

S. Montgomery, Private Co. A, 2d New Jersey Cavalry Volunteers,
Of all the charges and the specifications thereto - NOT GUILTY

And the Court does, therefore, acquit him.

James Burns, Private Co. I, 11th New York Cavalry.
Of charge 1st and its specification - - - - - GUILTY.
Of charge 2d and its specification - - - - - - NOT GUILTY.

And the Court does, therefore, sentence him to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States, with the loss of all pay due and to become due, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of ten (10) years, at such place as the Commanding General may direct.

Proceedings and findings of the Court approved in all the foregoing cases. Privates James Maxwell, 7th Indiana Cavalry Volunteers and S. Montgomery, 2d New Jersey Cavalry Vols., will be released from arrest and returned to duty with their respective commands. The sentence imposed by the Court in the cases of Privates James Herron, Co. G, 2d Missouri Artillery (Light), and James Burns, Co. I, 11th New York Cavalry, are confirmed. The Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, is designated as the place of confinement, subject to the approval of the War Department. In view of the recommendation of the Court, the sentence in the case of Private Thomas Hill, Co. F, 5th Illinois Cavalry Vols., is commuted to imprisonment at hard labor for the term of one year, at Fort Pickering, with loss of all pay due or to become due. The proper officers are charged with the execution of these sentences.

22d *Private JAMES HENRY, Co. M, 11th Illinois Cavalry.*

CHARGE—*Larceny.*

(One Specification.)

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded - NOT GUILTY.

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the accused as follows:

Of the charge and specification - - - - - - NOT GUILTY.

And does, therefore, acquit him.

Proceedings and findings approved. The prisoner will be released from arrest and returned to duty.

Before a General Court Martial, which was convened at Memphis, Tennessee, pursuant to Special Orders No. 27, Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee, of date January 30th, 1865, and subsequent Special Orders, and of which Colonel E. Bouton, 59th U. S. Colored Infantry, was President, was arraigned and tried:

23d *Private SOLOMON RAY, Battery F, 2d U. S. Colored Artillery (Light).*

CHARGE 1st—*Absence without leave.*

(One Specification.)

CHARGE 2d—*Robbery.*

(One Specification.)

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st charge and its specification - - - - GUILTY.
To the 2d charge and its specification - - - - NOT GUILTY.

2292

Hersing John.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

—

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hersinger	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 5522-B-72 = Page 1664

See also

2293

Hearst Claybourn

Batt'y C & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Be Hurst	28 Claybourn
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2294

Hertling Michael.

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	833400279	26	
2	833998353	27	
3	833585559	28	
4	833586774	29	
5	833588801	30	
6	833589002	31	
7	833589994	32	
8	833591012	33	
9	833592122	34	
10	833593201	35	
11	833594303	36	
12	833595339	37	
13	833596555	38	
14	833597819	39	
15	834553803	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pa 93-66-67.

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to June [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. dated Aug 13 1863 (Over)

Book mark: Vide Page 66 1867

[illegible]

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345383 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacz 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: ...

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(268)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Copyist.

N 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Michael Hentling

Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Heathin

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hartling

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny.

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hartling

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 21st Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(856)

Copyright

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michel Hartling

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 7th Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Dawid

(268) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Harding

Gun, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) ..... Copyist.

20 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Hartwig

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Signature

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard T. Gerling

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

Served during 3 months

in 1st Regiment M.V.M.

Discharged August 20, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(156) .....

Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Fuller

Private, Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. May 16, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 16, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three ~~years~~.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard Fuller

(337)

Copyist.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Thomas

Co. L, Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mo, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Thomas

(227) Copyist.

2295

Hertzler Joseph.

Batt'y H K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368126	26	
2	8368273	27	
3	8368328	28	
4	8347063	29	
5	MW961-05-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MS. 1100773 with MW961-05-63.

See also

H 2nd Ky. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hertzler

Asst., Co. H, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky Art

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 96 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In [illegible] Medical Board, dated
[illegible], 1902,
[illegible] for
service of [illegible] "infirmity
by old age
not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Henry Clay

Co. L, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 21st, 186 2.

Muster-out to date July 1, 186 2.

Last paid to Jan 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 96½ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of Physical disability by order of

Book mark: ..... (over)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344063 ☆1891☆

of Wm Earl Nuttleck
Discharged from
Feby. 1, 1862
Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

H | 2d Batt | Mo.

Joseph Kinstyon

Private, Co. 1st Batty H-2 Reg't Missouri 2nd Lt Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb the 1-1862 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

This Battery was broken up and men transfered to other Batteries of the Reg't per S.O. 3 Dept of Mo dated Jan 13-1862

Book mark:

Toluman

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hentzler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 3, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Harlstein

Pvt (Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: WS 1180773 mil
W 261-63-63.

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

(356)

Herbstin Joseph,

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

165

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, [illegible], 186 .

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company [illegible], of that Regiment, for the months of [illegible], 186[illegible], he is reported [illegible]

see list filed in this Off. No 7 March 1865

[illegible]

(1167)

[illegible]

J. W. K.

2296

Horrock Adam.

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 1 1 8 0	26	
2	8 3 5 1 2 8 8	27	
3	8 3 5 1 3 7 4	28	
4	8 3 5 1 4 8 9	29	
5	8 3 5 1 6 0 5	30	
6	8 3 5 1 7 0 7	31	
7	8 3 5 2 0 4 9	32	
8	8 3 5 2 1 8 9	33	
9	8 3 4 2 9 3 8	34	
10	8 3 5 2 2 3 2	35	
11	8 3 4 2 9 9 0	36	
12	8 3 5 2 3 3 0	37	
13	8 3 5 2 4 3 6	38	
14	8 3 5 2 5 3 8	39	
15	8 3 5 2 6 7 3	40	
16	8 3 5 2 8 0 9	41	
17	8 3 5 2 9 3 8	42	
18	8 3 5 3 0 6 5	43	
19	8 3 5 3 2 1 8	44	
20	8 3 5 3 3 4 7	45	
21	8 3 5 3 4 8 8	46	
22	8 3 5 3 6 1 2	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Claimant for Ord Stores Lost $1.

Due Subs'x $40.

Age 31

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Evans

(361)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Adam Spencer

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. P. Evans

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Adam Schmidt,

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Adam H[illegible]

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

(868)

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

Sergt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Clark

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Clark

(168) Copyist.

K. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Hiram Kinder

Sec., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(858)

Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Kinnan

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served several mos.
the field since Oct. 1864

Book mark:

Lavery

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible] Wenneker

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) [illegible]

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Lacey Copyist.

Co. F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(266) Copyist.

H 12 Ft. Arty | Mo.

Adam Herring

Sergt, Co. ——, 7 Reg't Missouri Lt. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: Left this Company September 11. 1863 at Fort No 2. near St Louis Mo. by Special Order No 147. was ordered on

Book mark: ——

(over)

Talbott Capt.

(344)

APR. 4. 1891
8342990

Recruiting service, Mo,
Vols, at St Louis, Mo,

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears on

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for ... 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Joined Lieut at St. Louis Mo. 63. Since deceased

* Name cancelled on present column

Book mark:

(368)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Recruit Service at St. Louis Mo. since October 6. 63.

* Name cancelled on present column.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

VC. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Herwick

Sergt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Left this Company September 11. 1863 at Fort No 2. St Louis by Special Order No 147 and was Ordered on

Book mark: .....

(over)

Talcott

Capt.

(244)

APR. 4. 1891.
8342938

recruiting service Mo.
Vols at St Louis Mo.
Regimental Head Quarters is indebted to the
United States on account of clothing $46.22
also for one pair of
shoulder scales 50/100
etc,

4

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant Nov 7 1863 On recruiting service at St Louis Mo since Oct 6 '63

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruit Service accord to Sp. Ord [illegible]

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(266) J. J. Sloans

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Miss ari Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Allen Davis

2nd Corp'l, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(856) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bowen

Sergt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Adam Herwick

Corp. 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(359) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Kenwick

Art, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(868) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Herwick

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled 1 Sept. 62. Mustered in as

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

Henrick Adam,

Sergt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

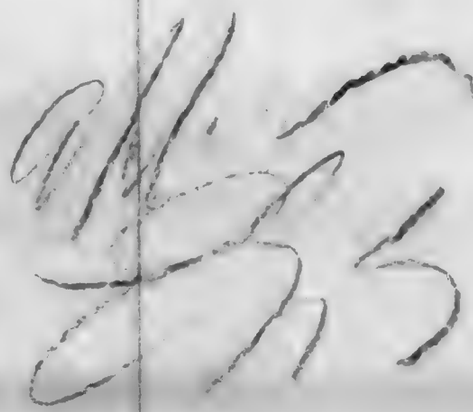
3X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adam Jones
Co B 2 Mo Cav



Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Recruiting Rendezvous

2d Mo Art

St Louis Mo March 9th 1864

To Col E B Mckenzie U.S.A

Gen Supt R S Mo Vols

Col

I have the honor and
Respectfully ask that Sergt Adam Herwig Co B,
2d Mo Art be relieved from Recruiting Service
and ordered to report to his Company
at New Madrid Mo

I remain Col

Very Respectfully Your
Obt Svt

E Mcan 1st Lieut
2d Mo Art
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Hannek desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty one years and ~~Thirty one~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The second day of December 1862

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Adam Hannek

Presented by
Sergt. D. Sagehorn
Adam Hannek.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
No.
Sergeants
By D. Sagehorn
Sergt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.
December 2nd 1862
St Louis Mo.

Sergt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt. Regiment of Rec. Corps.
Appr. [illegible] 18
Filed in Reg'd Office, Mustering Officer's Dept. U.S. & P.O.
Discharged 18

Forwarded from Adams Powder Mills
Powder 100 lbs
Fair Oaks 5/62.
Shot. 4 Cases
Lead 1 Box
U.S. Mills Co.
Dallas Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

Officer reported Lieut 4 St Mo. Vol Infty
Adjt. G. Reder Mo. Vols

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Adam Harwick born in Lamberstheim in the State of Hessen Darmstadt aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Taylor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this second day of December 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adam Harwick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Adam Harwick

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this second day of December 1862
Before John. A. Hodgman
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann MD
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adam Harwick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, five feet five inches high.

L. Simmicke Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artly

New Madrid Mo Dec. 9. 63.

Sutter John 2. Capt.

Comp B 2d Mo. Artly.

Stating his Removal with his command to New Madrid Mo

A. Herwick
J. Seidrich
"B"

J. J. Sutter
B.

New Madrid Mo. December 9th 1863

Lt. Col. A. Cole
Comdg. 2nd Mo. Cav. Vol.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that I arrived with my Company at New Madrid Mo. December 5th 1863 and reported the same evening to Capt. Schmitz of the 25th Mo. Infy. Col. Chester Harding having left for St Louis, for duty, as ordered by Capt. Schmitz who has command of this Post, I immediately took charge of the Fort here, which is a very formidable one, and all the public property pertaining thereto.

As regards recruiting at this place, of which I had some expectation to fill my Company, I have but little hope, the Provost Marshall at this Post offering $15.00 besides the usual bounty paid, has not succeeded in enlisting one within the past month, although I may succeed better, as soon as I have an opportunity to get posted in the County around here, which is according to reports rather thick with Guerrillas. there being ... besides the two Companies of the 25th Mo. no Cavalry stationed here to pursue them.

Enclosed I send a Descriptive Roll of Sergeant Adam Hemrick of my Company who is detailed on recruiting service at St Louis.

Private Jacob Diedrich joined the Company at Cairo.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Robt A. Butler Capt.
2nd Mo. Cav. Comdg. Comp. "D"

× 2.297

Herzinger John.

Batt'y La, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837839	26	
2	837875	27	
3	837899	28	
4	837876	29	
5	837883	30	
6	837999	31	
7	837913	32	
8	837928	33	
9	837936	34	
10	837957	35	
11	837960	36	
12	837961	37	
13	837990	38	
14	837995	39	
15	5522-B-72	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5522-B-72 = Pang-66-67

See also

H D S.A. Mo

John Harzing
Co. L. 2 Reg't Mo. S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5522 B 72

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Sept 26, 1872

"Discharge on file, unsettled."

C.R. Zappone
Copyist.

(438)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Herring

Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since June 30/63 when last settled over

Book mark: 5512-B-(BB)72
Paid 66 1867

Lawrence

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344495

1891a

WD in accordance with
S O No 219 Hd Qrs Dept
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867 and R. & P. 517763.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fraser

F, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Sp. Order No. 217 A.G.O. Sept. 2 of the Division.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Fraser

(168) Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sam Kerzing

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Davis

(358) Copyist.

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Werring

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858) Copyist.

36 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hanging

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(259) Copyist.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Herzing

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(458) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Herzing

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Herzing

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruit

Corpl.

(858)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Herzing

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll

(858) Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Hargrey

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Harvey

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

4 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Herzog

Sgt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Heffinger

Capt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(356)

Copyist.

2798

Herzog August.

Batt'y L-E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378600	26
2	8378774	27
3	8378974	28
4	8379000	29
5	8379178	30
6	8379289	31
7	8379347	32
8	8379458	33
9	8379561	34
10	8379662	35
11	8379737	36
12	8363867	37
13	8363097	38
14	8363198	39
15	8363294	40
16	8363441	41
17	8363543	42
18	8363736	43
19	8364243	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Hoerlein

Capt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged under Surg's Certificate of disability dated Oct. 6, 1864, St. Louis, Mo.

Co. 30 Enrolled Mo. Militia. 62 Brevet Maj. Gen.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyright.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability at St Louis Mo Dec 6. 64

Book mark:

(758) J. Beck

Copyist.

MC | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Kerzog

Capt. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

J. U. Peck

(258) Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

August Kreyer

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hos. Jailal Little Rock Ark. Wounded in Action Apr. 15. 1864

Book mark:

(55) J. V. Peck

Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

August Herzog

Corp'l, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J C Peck

(153)

Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Major

1st Lieut., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186—.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present with command

since muster.

Book mark:

Gauthier

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Young

H, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(258) Copyist.

[illegible]	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E. 2d Mo. Artly. 1st organ.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

August Wirgy

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Joined Co. E. March or April.
Home — No Co. mentioned. O.R.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Wagg

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May – June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. Iowa.

Book mark:

W. Davis

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Pvt (3)

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

August Herzog

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Regt Hospital St Louis Mo

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(859) Copyist.

Ko 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Lt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

(858) Copyist.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Hoppy

of Pike, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled - Absent at Benton Barracks since Oct. 15. 1862 for exchange.

Book mark:

Sibley.

(8585) Copyist.

C. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corporal Co. C

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Always been present with the enemy at Wilsons Creek and Lexington, Mo. and sent to Benton Barracks by order of Col Glover at Rolla, Mo. Oct. 2, '62.

Book mark:

Sutler.

(358)

Copyist.

APR.-8 8379178 1891

Parallel prisms

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

(358)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(356) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

Hertzog August.

Cap't Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Aug Haenzog,
Corpl Battery 6
2d Regiment of Mo

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Wounded Apr 15-64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Aug Herzog

Rank, Corpl, **~~Company~~** Batty E, **Regiment,** 2d

Arm, Lt Art, **State,** Mo

Place of casualty,

Camden Ark.

Nature of casualty,

Wounded in left foot severely

Date of casualty, April 15, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment.*

____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

1st Lt Charles Peetz

Comdg Batty

BR
531

H C Bowen
Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Herzog (Hartzog)						B/Roll	67			
						Mus Roll	816	319		
							305			
Herzog, Augustus	P.	2	Mo	Art'L		B"B"	5	13		

Captured at Wilsons Creek Aug 10, 186 1, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

ordered from Camp Hamilton near Rolla Mo. to Benton Brks Mo

Admitted to ~~Hospital at~~ Sept 29/62, where he reported Oct 2/62 & returned thence Oct 31/63

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Wilsons Creek Mo Aug 10, 186 1; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~, Benton Brks Mo Date not given 186 .

Stragglers Camp - present Rec'd. Dec 31/63 - Rpt'd Jany 24/63

Co I 14 Mo.

Copied by A. H.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

H. 154, Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 1864 64

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Sgt M R231

IN THE CASE OF 571

August Hertzog

a Corporal Batty E 2nd

Missouri Reg't of Artillery

APPROVED

Mad. miles

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, Mo., Dec 3d 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED [illegible]

AND FURNISHED [illegible]

By order of Major General [illegible]

L. H. Pennell

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 13 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____. 186 .

Rec'd Hd Qrs D Mo. Dec 3. 1864

Earl Stonebraker
Lt Col

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal August Herlzog, of Captain _____
Battery E) of the 2d Missouri Regiment of United States
artillery was enlisted by Capt Riemanys of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at St Louis Mo.
on the first day of February, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Germany in the State of _____, is 30
years of age, 5 feet ___ inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said August Herlzog of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Gun-shot wound of the left foot - ball entering
near little toe & passing out at inner side of heel
received in action at Camden, Ark, April 15th 1864 - Is
unable to walk without a stick & his unfit for Veteran
Reserve Corps by Disability, two thirds -

2d Div General Hospital
Jeff. Bks. Mo. Nov. 30, 1864

Jno F Randolph
U.S.A. Surgeon.
in Charge

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of December, 1864, at Jefferson
Barracks Mo.

Jno F Randolph
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Wilton County Muscatine State Iowa.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

2799

Herzog Emile.

Batt'y G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 35-3f40	26	
2	f 35-3912	27	
3	f 35-4000	28	
4	f 35-4116	29	
5	f 35-4227	30	
6	f 35-4339	31	
7	f 35-4446	32	
8	f 35-45-57	33	
9	f 35-4663-	34	
10	f 35-4921	35	
11	f 345-1f1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Private Sergt

Pvt. 1st Battery, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Surgeon Certificate March 16th 1863

Book mark Discharged March 16th 1863 Vide D, T & R.

Pennington

(349) Copyist.

4	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Herzog
Emil Herzog.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability.
from date March 16. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

rec'd by Allpaths Co

Book mark: .....

J. M. Funk.

(358)

Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to Th Bergen Sutler for the months of Jan & Feb

Roll Torn

Book mark:

Herb

(358)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Herzog

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harr

(55) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuntion of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since Sept 26-62

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

(58)

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Herzog

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bath

Copyist.

(858)

7

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Emil Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letcher

(358)

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emile Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Herzog

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emile Herzog

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 11 months 7 days in 2 Regt Mo. Vol Col Bowmans Commence 1 of May 1861

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(958)

Copyist.

H 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Emile Herzog

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ^ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

^ Roll mutilated

J Fletcher

Copyist.

(25c)

Herzog Emil

Pvt, Co. Sb., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignation

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26124 3398

R157

489

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Emil Herzog

a Private Co. C

2nd Arty Reg't of Mo. Vols

Approved, Med. Dir.

Surgeon

Medical Direc

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, February 8 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis:

A. A. Starke

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

Apl. 10 1863.

Duplicate for the Pension Office

[redacted]

Mark

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Emil Herzog a Private of Captain William Balz
Company, [C], of the Second Regiment of United States Artillery
Mo Vol., was enlisted by Capt William Balz, of
the Second Regiment of Artillery Mo Vol at St Louis Missouri
on the eight day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Baden Baden in the State of Baden Germany, is Twenty three
years of age, five feet 3 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brewery. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

The said Private Emil Herzog received his
injury while in service - by his own statement -
last Spring while drilling as Skirmisher & pumping a ditch

STATION: Houston, Texas Co. Mo unfit for duty since the last 4 Months cleared to do duty on Camp at Salem, Mo

DATE: January 16th 1863

Wm Balz Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Emil Herzog private of
Captain Wm Balz Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*
Scrotal Hernia of the Right Side to such a degree
as to disable him from walking or marching any
distance He states the difficulty to have arisen since
joining the army - Is unfourth disabled from pursuing his
trade as a Jeweler - & three fourths at least for any action
occupation

This soldier is now in St Louis Mo.
May 16. 1863

W W Dunger asst Surgn
3d Mo Cav Post Surgeon Houston Mo

DISCHARGED this 16th day of March 1863, at Saint Louis Mo

Henry Asgelcdt
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
329

